Index to Field Books No. 3.

Index to Field Books

# of W. L. Jepson,

vols. 24 to 49.

The volume numbers are underscored.

The index is alphabetical save that certain matter is classified and must be looked for under the following heads:

- Animals, p. 8.
- Bee plants, honey plants, bees, 23
- Biological Relations, Life History, Plant Structure, Morphology, Physiology, 26
- Birds, 40.
- Botanical Gardens, 46.
- Botanists in general, 49.
- California Botanical Explorers, 68.
- Climate, Wind, Rainfall, Lightning, 112.
- Common names, 121.

- over -

Continued

- Economic or Useful Plants, 161.
- Field Experiences, Personal Experiences, 190.
- Fire, 200.
- Forests, 205.
- Geographic Distribution, 211.
- Herbaria, 224.
- Men and Women mentioned, 250.
- Plant Collecting, 287.
- Poisonous plants, 290.
- Scientific men, 316.
- Systematic Botany, 329.
- Teratology, 333.
- Trees, 338.
- Turkeys, 342.
- Water indicators, 349
- Weeds, 350.

Abbott Quicksilver Mine 38, 28-28a

Abies concolor 25, 113, 162; 27, 110; 29, 71; 34, 47, 164; 35, 120, 176; 36, 18, 37, 52; 37, 135; 41, 65.

Abies grandis, 29, 71; 38, 154; 39, 14.

Abies magnifica, 26, 18; 28, 3, 4; 36, 65, 67; 40, 88; 47, 463.
    venusta, 26, 190; cones, 46, 131.

Abronia arenaria, 27, 163.
    latifolia, 27, 164.
    pogonanta 27, 56.
    umbellata 28, 26.
    villosa 30, 182; 45, 78.

Acacia, 16, 122; 42, 105.
    albida, 42, 154.
    armata, 16, 122.
    farnesiana 43, 269.

Acacia greggii, 26, 71, 73, 83, 100, 115; 30, 65, 71, 96, 103, 111, 134, 149; 37, 45, 103, 104, 109, 118, 141, 175; 46, 229, 233, 242.
    seyal, 42, 154.
Academy, 49, 100, 102.
Acamptopappus sphaerocephalus, 30, 22; 37, 75.
Acer circinatum 18, 187; 28, 170; 38, 162.
    glabrum, 25, 129; 33, 170; 36, 37.
    macrophyllum 2, 191; 27, 110; 33, 47, 50; 41, 60, 65, 69, 154.
    negundo var. californicum, 33, 47.
Achlys triphylla, 21, 149.
Achyrachaena mollis, 39, 164.
Achyronychia rixfordii 46, 149.
Actaea rubra var. arguta 16, 130.
Addresses, 15, 195; 18, 198, 199, 200; 28, 201, 202; 43, 498; 44, 199; 47, 499.
Adenocaulon bicolor, 28, 83; 40, 141; 41, 67.
Adenostoma fasciculatum, 16, 125, 133; 45, 3; 47, 334; 49, 116; 26, 150, 152; 27, 28; 28, 44, 65; 27, 109; 28, 1; 31, 111, 176; 33, 4, 33, 38, 42, 52; 36, 201; 37, 35, 36, 135; 38, 25, 26, ~~6~~, 95; 34, 68; 35, 58; 39, 26; 45, 190.
    sparsifolium, 37, 121; 38, 61; 37, 134.
Adiantum, 41, 73.
Aegilops triuncialis, 49, 45.
Aesculus californica 16, 156; 26, 6; 29, 58; 32, 157; 33, 11; 34, 47, 68; 35, 66; 38, 25; 39, 16, 51; 46, 20, 47, 64, 108; 47, 283, 333, 369; 40, 4.
Agave, 37, 110; 40, 151; 45, 92.
    consociata, 34, 176.
    deserti, 37, 82, 86-87, 95, 136, 141, 152, 154, 174.
Agoseris heterophyllum, 28, 86
Agricultural Museum, Jerusalem,

42, 154
Agua Caliente, 28, 122; 37, 131;
  Spring, 37, 49.
  Tibia, meaning, 37, 19; mts., 37, 19.
Aguanga Mt., 37, 136
Ahwahnee, Madera County, 47, 310
Ailanthus glandulosus, 28, 80, 81; 40, 32; 47, 297; in cultivated land, 33, 30.
  tree, 38, 31.
Alaria mexicana, 26, 57, 61, 145.
Alaska Commercial Co., Mr. Gray, agent, 2, 7, 23.
Albion, North Fork of, 29, 66.
Alchemilla, 28, 177.
Alder Springs, 47, 370
Alexandria, Egypt, 42, 230; to Cairo, 42, 80, 234.
Algiers, 42, 36.
Aliso Cañon, 49, 20.

Allenrolfea, 47, 284.
  occidentalis, 47, 498; 49, 114.
Allium, 36, 82.
  acuminatum, 34, 179.
  atrorubra 28, 84.
  bidwellae, 29, 169.
  bolanderi, 34, 179.
  breweri, 36, 83, 198.
  deserti, 34, 175.
  dichlamydeum, 41, 56.
  falcifolium, 28, 92.
  lemmonii, 29, 169.
  marvinii 45, 47.
  nevadense, 36, 90.
  parryi, 34, 182.
  parvum, 36, 82
  serratum, 39, 71.
  tribracteatum 35, 107; var. andersonii, 36, 82.
  unifolium 28, 197; 34, 179.
Allocarya, 28, 87; 38, 64-70.

ambigens, 38, 65.
areolata, 35, 6; 38, 65.
conjuncta, 38, 65.
diffusa, 38, 65.
nudulata, 38, 64.
scalpta, 38, 65.
stipitata 39, 71.
stricta, 38, 64.
vestita 26, 19.
Alnus oregana, 38, 162.
rhombifolia 27, 110, 114; 29, 58; 34, 69; 37, 164; 41, 67, 129, 139.
rubra, 18, 95.
Aloes, 42, 29.
Altamont Pass, 49, 13.
Alturas, 29, 144; 35, 162, 163.
Alvarez, Frank, 46, 57.
Alviso, 38, 134; 39, 136; 40, 180.
Amakuak Island, 2, 58.
Amaranthus albus 36, 151.
retroflexus, 33, 17.

Amargossa River, 33, 72.
Ambrosia psilostachya 36, 84.
Amelanchier alnifolia 29, 33, 129; 33, 40; 35, 120, 160, 170, 194; 36, 10, 18, 37, 52; 41, 66.
American faults, 44, 70; American Museum of Nat. Hist., Asiatic Expedition, 49, 5; An American from Palomar, 37, 19; American virtues, 44, 67; American specialization criticized, 45, 5.
Amersham, Buckinghamshire, 44, 92.
Ammobromae sonorae, 26, 198.
Ammodramus Samuelis Baird, 34, 80.
Amorphallus titanum, 44, 72.
Amsinckia 30, 10, 22; 35, 140.
intermedia 26, 196; 40, 171.
Amygdalus communis, 28, 81; 46, 115.
Anagallis arvensis 16, 151; 39, 174.

Anaheim, 49, 12; danger of flood, 49, 187.
Anastatica hierochuntina, 42, 256.
Anderson, F. M., 34, 182
Anemone, 32, 147.
    deltoidea 29, 98
    drummondii 29, 108.
    multifida 29, 108.
Anemopsis californica, 25, 40; 33, 72, 129; 37, 174.
Angelica tomentosa, 28, 86.
Angels Camp, 41, 7.
Andropogon ischaemum 42, 155.
Animals, see also Birds.
  Amakuak Island, animals, 2, 131.
  Animals, distribution studied, 11, 186; domestic, cattle, camel, 42, 178; wild, increase of, 8, 186; and people live together in same hut, 42, 122.

Animals, see also Birds, (contd.)
  Antelope, 37, 161; 42, 1.
  Ass, 42, 90.
  Bats, 40, 5 (flying in the evening)
  Bear, 4, 49, 164; 5 41, 44, 63, 94, 133, 184, 185; 6, 142; 28, 28; 49, 181; grizzly, 46, 64; frightened by rattle of specimen box, 11, 168.
  Belgian hares, 29, 74; 32, 63.
  Bobcats, 39, 138.
  Buffalo, 42, 114; 44, 25;
  Bullock, sled drawn by, 42, 34.
  Burros, 26, 59, 132 (wild in Gabilan Valley)
  Camel, 42, 106, 226; and donkey coordinate in camel train, 43, 382.
  Catamount, 7, 200.
  Cattle, 42, 177; photographs, 42, 156; ranch, site for, 37, 118; cattlemen, 37, 159.

Animals; see also Birds, (contd)

- Chipmunks, 3, 10; 25, 121; 36, 71.
- Chippy Birds, 45, 179.
- Cobus defossa, 42, 200.
- Connochaetus gnu, 42, 200.
  - taurinus, 42, 201.
- Coons, 27, 172.
- Coyote, 25, 24; 27, 172; 31, 51, 151, 187; 35, 154; 37, 155, 193; 38, 18; 39, 138; 46, 36; 47, 362, 431; extermination, 40, 190; kills turkeys, 46, 55; teaches flock to cry, 46, 67.
- Deer, 4, 49; 5, 51, 63; 18, 158; 28, 28; 31, 166; 36, 56; 41, 68, 82, 107, 131; deer feed on manzanita berry, 49, 181; deer starving to death, N. Coast Range, 49, 181; deer killed by soldiers, 5, 182.
- Desert animals, 30, 113.
- Donkey, 42, 106, 160; 47, 423; wild 34, 35.
- Draper's Landing, wild animals, 26, 131.

Animals, see also Birds; (cont'd)

- Elk, 17, 110.
- Fox, 4, 10; 45, 77; 46, 38.
- Frog, croaking in an Egyptian garden, 42, 213; 46, 237.
- Gazelles, dorcas, 42, 200.
- Goats and sheep at Jerusalem, 43, 443.
- Gopher, 41, 140
- Ground hog 34, 98
- Hippopotamus, 42, 99
- Horse, cleaned with a vacuum, 46, 144; wild, 35, 145.
- Ibex, 42, 99.
- Jackal, 42, 99.
- Jackasses, wild, 33, 33, 133; 34, 135.
- Lion, runs down deer, 5, 17; 7, 200; mountain lion, 35, 99; 39, 138; 42, 99; and horse race, 46, 52; cache, 46, 35; kills colt, 46, 65; trapped 46, 34; trapping 46, 49.

- Animals, see also Birds, (cont'd)
  - Mongoose, 43, 436.
  - Mountain sheep, 33, 124; 37, 161.
  - Mule, 5, 89; 42, 107; 43, 466; 47, 446, good pack 479; mule freighting teams in Sierra Nevada, 49, 70; Tripoli 44, 18; quality of, 3: 169; 5:33
  - Oryx beatrix, 42, 201.
  - Porcupine, marks on Tamaracks, 5, 53, 68.
  - Rabbit, 32, 32; 37, 27; bush 45, 91; 47, 362.
  - Sequoia Nat'l. Park animals 3, 171, 181.
  - Sheep, 32, 24; 33, 124; mountain sheep, 37, 161; 38, 18; coming out of the mountains, 41, 101; 42, 176; 43, 443 (at Jerusalem); 47, 447, 474, 480.
  - Squirrels, 41, 68; eating capsules of Ceanothus integerrimus, 41, 73; cutting Sequoia cones, 5: 140.

- Animals, see also Birds, (cont'd)
  - Tiger, 42, 99.
  - Turtles, carried by scientific men, 16, 175; and eagles, 30, 33.
  - Wild animal life in California, early days, 49, 166.
  - Wild cat, 27, 172.
  - Wolves and coyotes, ref. 38, 18.
  - Woodchuck, 4, 89.
  - Wood-rat, 33, 117.
- Antelope Creek, 30, 88; Antelope, Lassen County, 35, 128.
- Anthemis cotula, 36, 151; 41, 139, 145.
- Antioch, 28, 171.
- Antirrhinum coulterianum, 35, 13.
  - dwarf, 45, 102.
- Apargidium, 47, 375.
- Aphyllon ludoviciana, 30, 50.
- Apium ammii, 38, 41.
  - graveolens, 37, 174.
- Aporus, 37, 119.

Apostolides, con. a. 46, 71.
Aquilegia pubescens, 29, 27.
tracyi, 40, 22.
truncata 34, 141; 41, 67.
Arabis arcuata, 47, 359.
blepharophylla 40, 167; 47, 358.
nemophila, 47, 358; 49, 134.
perannans var. longipes, 49, 104.
platysperma 47, 474.
rectissima, 49, 134.
suffrutescens, 28, 196.
Aralia californica, 16, 166; 33, 4; 36, 174; 41, 67, 73.
Araucaria, 42, 30.
excelsa, 42, 30, 37.
Arbor Day address, 9, 148.
Arbutus menziesii, 2, 191; 31, 15; 33, 16; 38, 118a; 41, 60, 96.
Arctium lappa 40, 22.
Arctomecon merriami, 34, 64.
Arctostaphylos, 41, 114, 151; 49, 23.

Arctostaphylos andersonii, 28, 54; 31, 26.
canescens, 31, 167; 33, 25; 34, 68; 41, 154; 49, 23.
elegans, 30, 192.
glandulosa, 27, 146; 28, 45, 60, 67; 29, 86, 186; 30, 197; 31, 5; 38, 95; 33, 4, 35, 39, 41, 62; 34, 191; 35, 26, 40; 37, 36, 121; 38, 59. ?
glauca, 26, 184; 37, 121; 35, 26; 38, 59.
hookeri 30, 192.
manzanita, 29, 69, 121; 30, 192; 31, 167, 170; 33, 20, 25; 35, 26; 38, 26, 28, 30, 135, 136, 176, 179; 41, 96, 153, 154; 45, 169; 31, 172.
mariposa, 28, 67; 29, 47, 121; 30, 191; 33, 25; 41, 25; 47, 301, 332, 369, 483.
montana, 28, 65; 33, 4; 39, 27, 147.
myrtifolia, 40, 1, 12.
nevadensis, 26, 1, 185; 28, 4;

29, 85; 30, 192; 40, 87; 47, 400.
nummularia, 28, 46, 63; 29, 69,
186; 33, 4, 62; 38, 120 b.
parryana, 27, 142;
pastillosa, 26, 185; 35, 116.
patula, 25, 86, 97, 111, 132, 161; 26,
185; 29, 33, 42, 43, 46; 35, 123; 36,
37, 52, 59, 71; 40, 196; 41, 61, 68; 47,
380, 444, 483.
prostrata, 46, 83 (= nevadensis).
pumila 26, 1.
Sancta-Helenae, 30, 192.
stanfordiana, 29, 69; 31, 167;
33, 1, 26; 41, 153, 154; drawn
by Professor Chodat, 45, 3.
tomentosa 27, 176; 29, 69, 70; 38,
106, 173-4.
virgata, 29, 187; 39, 27.
viscida, 29, 30, 59; 30, 191; 40, 3;
41, 96; 47, 332, 338; 49, 116.
species in So. Sierra Nevada, 26, 184.

Arenaria gregaria, 29, 28.
Argemone mexicana, 27, 86; 34, 80; 35, 129.
Aristida elata, 42, 155.
Aristolochia californica, 29, 141; 31, 34;
41, 52; 45, 23.
maurorum, 43, 296; var. latifolia,
43, 274.
Army Pass, 25, 153.
Arrenatherum elatius var. palestina,
42, 155.
Arroyo Mocho, 41, 116.
Artemisia, 2, 134.
californica, 16, 125; 29, 90, 188; 45,
116, 137, 199
heterophylla 16, 11; 36, 84.
parishii, 29, 158.
spinosa, 34, 36.
tridentata, 25, 158; 29, 42, 45, 158;
33, 167, 168, 171, 175; 34, 88, 165; 35,
150, 151, 156, 168, 176, 185; 36, 10, 16,
19, 29, 51; 37, 136, 141, 142.

vulgaris, 30, 188.
Arundo, 30, 135.
Asarum hartwegi, 25, 75.
Asclepias albicans, 45, 93.
cordifolia 47, 332, 418.
cryptoceras 36, 164.
eriocarpa, 36, 164; 44, 179; 47, 483.
erosa, 36, 114.
fremontii 44, 182.
galioides, 36, 165.
mexicana, 25, 183; 26, 199; 35, 66; 36, 148; 40, 27, 171; 47, 483.
speciosa, 36, 149.
subulata, 47, 372.
vestita, 44, 179; 47 320, 328, 333.
Askar, Mohammed, 42, 177.
Aster carnosus, 29, 166.
chilensis var. lentus 40, 111.
exilis, 29, 167; 49, 115.
radulinus, 16, 11.
spinosus, 29, 167.

tortifolius, 33, 89, 138, 160; 34, 63.
Astragulus, 30, 13; 39, 149; 41, 146; 45, 33; 46, 178.
bolanderi, 47, 381.
casei, 39, 64
rattani, 29, 156.
Athens, 42, 45.
Atlanta, Georgia, 42, 1, 2.
Atlantic Ocean 44, 35.
Atriplex, 25, 49, 68, 70; 30, 14; 32, 22, 67; 37, 45; 46, 180.
canescens, 29, 111; 34, 63; 37, 78, 95, 101, 117, 118, 157.
confertifolia, 25, 50; 30, 51; 32, 22, 36, 48, 51, 66, 67, 145; 34, 36, 84.
hymenelytra, 29, 115; 30, 134; 31, 188, 192; 32, 67; 33, 116, 122, 125, 138.
lentiformis, 26, 56, 73, 105, 144, 169; 29, 111; 33, 72; 37, 45; 38, 1, 13.
microcarpa, 32, 67, 145.
parryi, 34, 28.

polycarpa, 16, 4; 26, 73; 29, 111; 30, 131; 32, 22; 34, 15, 61; 37, 154, 174, 187.
pusilla, 26, 170
torreyi, 26, 166; 30, 88; 32, 67.
truncata, 26, 170.
absenca of, 36, 15.
species, 30, 198.
Auberry, 47, 368; Fresno County, 47, 324, 335.
Audibertia capitata, 30, 200;
incana, 27, 69, 116.
Audubon, John James, 49, 142, 157, 158, 159, 161.
J. W., Western Journal, 49, 154, 158, 160, 166.
Marie R., 49, 142, 158.
Autumn colors, 31, 170.
Avena fatua, 40, 170; 41, 140.
Ayenia, 37, 157.
Azalea occidentalis, 38, 18.

Baccharis, 25, 47; 30, 180.
consanguinea 28, 26.
douglasii, 33, 34.
pilularis 28, 57; 31, 166; 33, 12, 16, 51, 52, 53; 35, 6; 38, 74; 39, 27; 40, 151; 45, 137; 46, 10; 49, 49.
sarothroides, 26, 167.
sergilioides, 26, 17, 167; 34, 10, 29, 61.
Baeria, 37, 5, 137; 45, 150, 165.
Bagdad Addresses, 43, 492.
Bahamas, flora of, 36, 184.
Bakersfield, 25, 68; 32, 177, 179; 49, 15;
plain, 38, 11-13.
Baladi marrow, 42, 205.
Balamites aegyptica 42, 155; 43, 426.
Baldy, (San Antonio) 30, 35.
Ballarat, 34, 44.
Ballena Valley, 37, 36.
Balsam, cut-leaf, 35, 4.
Balsamorrhiza, 35, 4.

Bancroft, Hist. of Cal., 29, 197.
library, 29, 197.
Banner, 37, 143.
Banning 30, 152; 38, 3.
Bard, Federal Exp. Farm at, 26, 143.
Barney, Aurilla, 49, 162.
Barnwell, 27, 82.
Barstow, 25, 24; 26, 20; 27, 40; 30, 9, 20, 176, 186; 31, 182; 32, 8, 48; to Tehachapi, 25, 67.
Bartel, Elmer, 46, 67.
Bartlett Mt., 29, 70.
Barton, H., 49, 106.
Bass Lake, 47, 318.
Batatas species in motion picture, 41, 157.
Batavia, 46, 115.
Bates Sta., Madera County, 47, 330.
Batis maritima, 27, 159.
Bauhinia, 42, 195.
Bay Farm Island, 28, 25; 30, 194; 39, 132.

Bear Creek, 38, 26 b; Mt., 28, 175; 32, 164; mt, Kern Co., 34, 47; Valley, ~~29~~, ~~121~~; 38, 19, 26 b.
Beatty ranch, 37, 173, 183.
Beaumont, 30, 152.
Bebbia juncea, 26, 153; 37, 164; 46, 233.
Beckwith Pass, 35, 130.

Bee Plants, Honey Plants, Bees.
Bee, 6, 128; 12, 175; 16, 130, 132; 37, 35; 46, 19, 44, 103, 112; 47, 407; 49, 67.
Bumble, 8, 53; 46, 178.
feed, 37, 79; 46, 64.
plant, Croton californicus, 37, 100; Lotus glaber, 6, 134; Melilotus alba, 4, 123;
plants, 4, 47, 49, 128; 7, 31; 21, 151; 27, 67; 36, 92, 95.
production of honey, 41, 165.
ranch, 16, 129; tree, 11, 114.

Bee Plants, Honey Plants, Bees, contd

Bees, about Rhamnus californica 10, 71; gather honey, 40, 42; in orchard, 11, 167; killed by flowers of Argemone mexicana 34, 80; swarming about shrub, 41, 58.

Honey, 31, 184; 33, 114; 36, 92, 95; 37, 87; plants, native, 28, 161.

Beersheba, Palestine, 43, 438, 446.

Begonia, 28, 170

Beirut, (see also Beyrut), personal addresses, 43, 462; Syria, 44, 18; to Haifa, 44, 21.

Bellardia trixago, 38, 48.

Beloperone californica, 37, 164, 175, 176.

Belvedere, 29, 141.

Bemis brothers, 37, 159.

Bena, Caliente foothills, 45, 37.

Bench Meadow, 47, 487;

Kaiser Ridge, 47, 462, 470.

Benjamina, Palestine, 44, 28.

Bennet's Hill, 26, 196.

Berberis aquifolium, 11, 173.

pinnata, 40, 138.

review of, 36, 172, 173.

Berenda, 49, 96.

Berkeley, 30, 188, 195; 36, 165-196; 38, 16-18, 39-46, 48-53, 61-63, 66-73, 82, 98, 104-109, 125-130, 181-187, 194-200.

Municipal Camp, 41, 46.

Berryessa Valley, 38, 32.

Best, Margaret, 32, 132.

Betula fontanalis, 25, 162.

Beyrut, (see also Beirut), Syria, 42, 132; native curiosity, 43, 455, 457.

Bicknell, 42, 16; Station, Santa Barbara County, 47, 262.

Bidwell, Fort, 36, 1.

Big Arroyo, 25, 116.

Big Basin, 29, 91.

Big Creek, Fresno Co., 47, 418; to Huntington Lake, 47, 420; village, 47, 372.
Big Dry Valley, 30, 57
Big Lagoon, 38, 172-5.
Big Meadow, 40, 74; Plumas Co, 28, 179; 40, 56.
Big Pine Creek, 40, 8.
Big Sur, Post's Ranch, 16, 130.
Bigelovia intricata, 29, 167.
howardii, 29, 159.
Bignonia venusta, 42, 256.
Billy Creek, Fresno Co., 47, 382
Binghamton, 45, 181; 46, 115, 168; and Montezuma Hills, 46, 170.

Biological Relations, Life History, Plant Structure, Morphology, Physiology. See also Poisonous Plants, Fire, Crown Sprouting; also consult indices nos. 1

Biological Relations cont'd.
and 2, page by page, the items in those indices not classified.
Acorns, sizes and shapes of, 5, 150.
spoiled by insects, 49, 181.
Adaptation to seasons, Eryngium californicum 15, 7.
Age of Monterey Cypress, 18, 119.
Arctostaphylos glauca, large trunks rotten, 5, 172.
Asclepias mexicana; cultivation helps, 40, 27.
Bark charachters in British trees, 14, 90.
Bilabiation, physiological, 28, 75, 90; 53, 3; 35, 25.
Birds eat poisonous oak berries, 29, 164.
Board-like trunks 18, 109, 115, 118.
Burl in tree trunk of

Biological Relations cont'd.
Redwood at Bull Creek Grove, 41, 88.
Buttressed trees, 18, 114, 117, 127.
Caterpillars on Quercus agrifolia, destruction of, 18, 141.
Ceanothus integerrimus, ants on, 3, 155.
Cercocarpus parvifolius, hardness of wood, 5, 178.
Chestnut groves, effect of proximity to ocean, 10, 100.
Clearings grown over, 8, 187, 189.
Cleistogamy, 28, 174.
Colors in Live Oak Grove, 18, 145.
Cone-persistence habit, 45, 191.
Cones, sizes of, 18, 116.
Conifer like a Redwood, 42, 30.
Coniferous trees replace leader, if lost, 17, 126.
"Consciousness of Plants", 29, 149.

Biological Relations cont'd.
Cottonwoods, parasite on, 3, 124
Crescent species, 29, 183.
Cultivated trees, spontaneous reproduction, 28, 80.
Dimorphic branches, 29, 184.
Dirt-slide plants, 28, 172.
Disappearance of native species, 49, 115
Dry-land shrubs, 16, 122.
Dry rot, Incense Cedar, 17, 190; Oaks, 16, 153; 17, 40, 140; 18, 195.
Dwarf, 45, 104.
ecologic, 41, 105.
Dwarfing 18, 31, 130, 171, 192; 33, 199.
Ecological effects, pressure of environment, 28, 156.
Ecology, 32, 19; adaptation, 14, 26.
Effect of smelter fumes on plants, 18, 140; of smelter

Biological Relations contd.

fumes and cement dust on plants, 35, 10.

Effects of cultivation on native species, 29, 29.

Eriogonum inflatum, full of water and a resource for quail and other animals, 30, 35.

Escholtzia, ecology of, 32, 19.

Evernia on Fir trunks, 8, 135.

Evolution of forms of seed plants, 49, 193.

Fairy circles, 33, 115; 41, 166; and plant circles, 40, 141.

Fairy rings of Carex, 47, 453.

Fall of limbs on calm day, 41, 106.

Ficus religiosa, aerial root, 42, 37.

Flowers, effected by drainage

Biological Relations contd.

and by direct sunlight, 40, 37; turned red by charcoal, 4, 153.

Fraxinus oregana, attacked by borer, 5, 195.

Fungus, on Bishop Pine, 7, 55.

Germination, of Redwood seeds, 12, 49; of refractory seeds by immersion in alkali, 41, 126.

Grafting, Redwood on Monterey Cypress, 18, 47; Tan Oak on native oak, 12, 86.

Hay-fever plants, 36, 84, 99.

Hybrid Walnuts, 12, 24.

Hybrids, 14, 42, 101, 136; 16, 196; 28, 177.

Insect plant pests, 3, 3, 75; 5, 195; 9, 38; 10, 45, 57, 89; 42, 96; 49, 181; 11, 31; 15, 97; 16, 105, 124.

Juvenilism, 26, 165.

Biological Relations contd.

Kalmia poisons sheep, 47, 465.
Knob-cone pole with 36 cones, 16, 138.
Layering, 15, 36; 18, 48.
Legumes, sand-binding, 42, 231.
Lichens on Cal. Live Oak, 25, 6.
Life history notes, 28, 82, 84.
Madrona, flattened trunks, 10, 55; struggle for light, 8, 168; trunk girdled, 10, 63; trunk, scars on, 10, 78, 96.
Major and minor forms, 18, 173.
Mesquite roots, 26, 107; 32, 23.
Migrations of native plants, sheep, 18, 52.
Mimulus, dwarf, in pine litter, 40, 46.
Mistletoe, 11, 66; on Black Oak, 11, 50.
Monterey Cypress, form of, 18, 124.

Biological Relations, contd.

Mutilation, 17, 169, 183; reaction to, 28, 189.
Nanism, 18, 160, 162, 177.
Native species, Eremocarpus setigerus, adapts itself to cultivated fields, 40, 109.
Nemophila insignis, cats like to roll in, 14, 42.
Oak, galls, 16, 195; 35, 20; 39, 75, 76; species killed by excess of water, 5, 152.
Douglas, rotting of core, 5, 146, 148, 155.
Valley, weeping form in deep soils, 7, 67.
Oenothera, 28, 171.
Orange trees near Eucalyptus not attacked by scale, 6, 82.
Orchid, hybrid, 14, 30.
Orchis, production of new

Biological Relations contd.

tubers, 2, 14.
Old trees with flat hat-like crowns, 18, 113.
Palms, vascular bundles, 6, 95.
Palo Verdes, male and female, 26, 105.
Parallel variations, 28, 85.
Parthenogenesis, 28, 177.
Persistence of native plants in cultivated areas in Vaca Valley, 36, 148; 40, 29.
Persistent cones on Pinus radiata, 40, 115.
Pine, Bishop, loss of leader, 7, 103.
  cause of acorn crop failure, 41, 100.
  cones, position of, 25, 117.
  White, Blister Rust control, 39, 101.
  Yellow, large tap-root, 5, 185.

Biological Relations contd.

Pinus ponderosa, jeffreyi, histological and chemical differences, 49, 105.
Plant circles, (See also Fairy circles) 33, 115; 40, 141.
Pt. Reyes, earthquake rift, 16, 156.
Pollard tree, branches, 7, 62, 105.
Primitive types, origin of, 49, 192.
Proliferation, 28, 171.
Propagation, 18, 81; by cuttings, 18, 46.
Protection from frost, effect on lemon trees, 15, 98.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, grown over stumps, 8, 146.
Quercus kelloggii, diseased, 11, 96.
  lobata, abnormal, 47, 320;
  burl pathological, 47, 321;
  root structure, 46, 119;
  sudden fall of limbs 40, 8.

Biological Relations contd.
- Rates of growth in trees, 15, 50.
- Redwood, form of crown, 18, 33;
  - individuals, 16, 140;
  - reproduction, 18, 38;
  - seedlings, crown swellings, 29, 138;
  - stumps hard to clear from land, 8, 174.
  - variety in, 16, 138.
- Reproduction in the Vaca Hills, Araquipa Hills, 18, 71.
- Rot, Live Oak, 16, 186.
- Sand, effect on broad-leaved trees, 7, 103;
  - dunes, plants changing direction of, 18, 135; advance of, 10, 114.
- Scale, on Ceanothus, 7, 114.
- Seed, blown by wind, 21, 65.
  - preservation of charachter of parent, 14, 40.

Biological Relations, contd.
- Seeds, Leguminosae, contents of, 14, 94.
- Seedlings, 18, 48, 83; 38, 120a, 142;
  - Ailanthus glandulosus, 33, 30.
  - Lyonothamnus, 18, 48.
- Sequoia gigantea, cones of, 5, 143; 17, 109.
- Sheep, will not touch Redwood, 8, 190.
- Shrub pests, 24, 35.
- Simulation of species, especially in different families, 28, 168-171, 173.
- Siskiyou and Trinity Co. grown over with brush, 49, 182.
- Small individuals, Monterey Cypress, 18, 122.
- Soils in California, 18, 74.
- Sprouting of redwood piling, 6, 29.

Biological Relations contd.

Squirrels, and coniferous seed, 4, 23, 104; 7, 136; 25, 136; use seeds of Echinocystis horrida, 49, 66.

Stump-sprouting, 3, 25, 49; 5, 172; 6, 21; 7, 59, 88, 106, 198; 8 107, 173; 9 17, 56, 77, 86; 10, 28, 44, 59, 69, 92, 94, 119, 150, 167; 11, 15, 103, 152, 163; 12, 54; 15, 36; 16, 180; 17, 41, 103, 118, 119, 126, 128, 159, 169, 184, 187; 18, 14, 18, 38, 50, 81, 177; 24, 75, 77; 27, 28; 28, 59; 29, 46, 69, 80.

Arctostaphylos glandulosa, 29, 137.

Ceanothus cuneatis, 29, 122.

Stump-sprouts, 10, 146.

Switch plants, 25, 45.

Sycamore trunks, quality of wood, 5, 154.

Biological Relations contd.

Tap-root, Pinus Murrayana has practically none, 16, 79;

Tap-roots, 18, 178; Sida hederacea, 12, 22; swollen, Black Oak, 29, 138.

Tsuga Hookeriana, can not be found in nature, 15, 35.

Tubercles on Ceanothus roots, 25, 1.

Twig-shedding, 7, 50, 51, 53.

Unalaska, few plants have decided odors, 2, 34.

Unbranched axes, 28, 188.

Vegetative differences, Coulter and Ponderosa Pines, 14, 94; reproduction, 16, 11.

Vernal and autumnal flowering, 29, 160; pool beds, species of, 28, 166.

Walnut, English, black spots, 11, 159.

Wasp feeding on Asclepias

Biological Relations, contd.

- eriocarpa flowers, 47, 371.
- Weed pest, 35, 165.
- Weld, L.H., on Cal. oak galls, 35, 20; 39, 75.
- Wet and dry land forms, 18, 165.
- Wind-injured trees, 19, 12.
- Winter pools, 49, 107.
- Wood-ticks in Ceanothus thyrsiflorus, 10, 123.
- Yucca Moths, recent nomenclature, 46, 206.
- Zygadenus, effect of smelter fumes and cement dust on, 35, 10.

Birds, see also Animals, Turkeys.

- Bird, 37, 37; 42, 100
- Birds, 4, 10; 10, 99; 29, 164; about Barstow, 32, 10; and mammals in the

Birds, contd.

- Agricultural Museum, Jerusalem, 42, 156; at Cottonwood Springs, 46, 238; at Mrs. Brandegee's, 6, 178; at San Felipe Sink, 37, 153; feeding on insects under Black Oak, 40, 61; food, 29, 136; in Santa Clara Valley, and in Sacramento Valley, 42, 163.
- Blue Jay, 38, 145; 39, 169.
- Chickadees, 46, 107
- Crane, 7, 89; 43, 271.
- Crow, 40, 135; 45, 50, 135, 168; and other birds flying in the cañon, 40, 145.
  - Egyptian, 42, 255.
- Dove, 3, 171; 5, 25, 169.
  - Turtle, 46, 25, 177, 237.
- Duck, 12, 36, 43.

Birds, contd.
Eagle, 46, 56; nest, 11, 128; 37, 133.
Fly-up-the-Creek 40, 4.
Geese, 12, 40; 31, 170; 41, 102; 49, 166.
Geese Wallows, 12, 41.
Gros-beak, Black Headed, 34, 27.
Grouse, 3 171; 16, 104.
Gull, 42, 25.
Hawk, 40, 135; 42, 101
Brown-tailed, 47, 365.
Night, 45, 53.
Sparrow, 47 365.
Hoopee, 42, 100
Humming bird, 18, 175; 37, 155;
45, 57.
Jay, 41, 24.
Blue, 46, 115.
Lark, 41, 141; 39, 163.
Horned, 45, 179.
Linnet, 41, 24.
Magpie, 40, 5; 41, 73; 45, 168;

Birds contd
49, 68.
Meadowlarks, 30, 198; 39, 163.
Melospiza Melodia Samuelis, 34, 80.
Mocking bird, 32, 85; 37, 18.
Oriole, Bullock's, 33, 129.
Golden, 46, 237.
Ouzel, water, playing in mist
of Vernal Fall, 41, 23.
Parrakeet, 42, 200.
Pigeons, 38; 163.
Blue Rock, 43, 436.
Wild, 18, 150.
Quail, 3, 171; 12, 103; 16, 195; 37,
153-155; 41, 68; 46, 51; 47, 459;
and dog, 5, 13; entrapped
in thorn bush, 42, 227.
Gamble, 46, 237.
Ravens, 2, 43; 34, 23.
Road-runner, 33, 129; 35, 50;
37, 69.

Birds, contd.
California, 15, 39.
Robin, 38, 152; 41, 24.
Sage-Hens, 34, 128.
Shied-Poke, 40, 101
Stork, 43, 420
Stormy Petrel, 42, 26.
Strange bird, 37, 38.
Swallow, 43, 425.
Swan in the Suisun Marshes, 40, 101
Tanager, Scarlet, 41, 73.
Western, 41, 24, 27.
Turtle doves, 37, 142, 153; 49, 68.
Western Grebe, 27, 30, 40.
"Wild Geese Galore", 49, 166.
Woodpecker, 40, 67; 41, 27; 49, 47.
Bishop Creek, Esmeralda Co., Nev., 29, 166.
Inyo Co., Cal., 29, 166.
Blackwood Cañon, west shore Lake Tahoe, 49, 43.

Blair Valley, 37, 42, 96-99, 101-103, 106, (diagram), 108.
Blister rust work, 41, 151.
Blythe, Cal., 26, 108.
Intake, 26, 96
Landing, 26, 114.
Blythe, the millionaire, 26, 99.
Boerhaavia, 47, 367.
annulata, 34, 14; 33, 138.
Boisduvalia densiflora, 28, 166.
Bolinas Ridge, 40, 144.
Bolton, H.E., 49, 140.
Bombax, 42, 28
malabaricus, 42, 256
Books, 43, 482
Book-Maps, 43, 461.
Bootjack, Mariposa Co., 47, 298.
Boraginaceous plant, 43, 347.
Borg-el-Arab, 42, 215.
Borodin, Johann, 49, 105.

- Borrego Butte, 37, 160.
  - Spring, 37, 188-191, 197-198
  - Valley, 37, 159, 160, 172-173, 186, 196.
  - correct spelling, 37, 198.

- Botanical Exploration. See also Plant Collecting and Collecting Plants.
  - Botanical Collecting, adventures with bear, 11, 168.
  - Botanical Exploration, 41, 141, 144.
    - California, 14, 120-132; 41, 171; early, 28, 151, 152, 150, 153; history of, 41, 168, 193; 44, 135.

- Botanical Gardens.
  - Arnold Arboretum, 28, 77, 78, 122; 36, 169; 40, 197; 41, 147.
  - Basle, Botanic Institute and Garden, 15, 139.
  - Botanic Garden, Berlin, 15, 170.

- Botanical Gardens contd.
  - Botanic Garden, Padua, 15, 127.
    - Zurich, 15, 138
    - Jardin d'Essai, Algiers, 42, 37.
    - Los Angeles, 41, 186.
    - California, committee meeting, 40, 142.
  - Brooklyn Botanical Garden 36, 170.
  - Brussels Botanic Garden, 13, 31.
    - École de Botanique Systematique, 13, 41.
  - Bryant, Susannah Bixby; see sub Bryant.
  - Burbank, Luther; see sub Burbank.
  - California Botanical Garden, 46, 151; at Los Angeles, 46, 174.
  - De Vries' Garden, Amsterdam, 16, 45.
  - First Botanic Garden in America, 28, 195.
  - Golden Gate Park Conservatory,

Botanical Gardens, cont'd.

    26, 18.
  Jardin Botanique, Liège, 13, 17.
  Jardin des Plantes, Paris, 15, 60.
  La Mortola Garden, 15, 67, 70.
  Linnean Gardens, Flushing, L. I., 49, 106.
  Missouri Botanical Garden, 28, 77; 29, 81, 92 (celebration of anniversary); 41, 184.
  New York Botanical Garden, 28, 110; 36, 167; 40, 196 (friendly to the Gray Herbarium); 41, 184; 42, 11, 19; 49, 175, 178, 179.
  Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, 49, 12, 40, 58, 186, 190; (see also Rancho Santa Ana); water system, 49, 19; scientific value, 49, 28.
  Rancho Santa Ana, Garden

Botanical Gardens, cont'd.

    of Native Plants, 45, 124.
  Royal Botanical Garden, Edinburgh, 13, 94, 125, 126; Kew, 14, 98; 16, 51, 52; list of plants, 44, 46.
  Royal Horticultural Society Garden, 44, 73.
  Veitches, 44, 85.
  Villa Carlotta, Garden, 15, 137.

Botanical laboratory of Dr. Herman Knoche, 41, 115.

Botanical literature, curiosities of, 16, 14; 18, 192; 28, 196.

Botanists, Californian, 26, 19, 168; see also Cal. Botanical Explorers and Collectors and Western Explorers; also Botanical Exploration.

Botanists in General.

  Adams, J. W., 32, 135.

Botanists in General, contd.

Arrhenius, Dr. Olaf, 38, 181; (slight time for research by Am. botanists), 182, (public opinion)
Arthur, Joseph, 45, 8.
Babington, C. C., 44, 83, 93.
Bailey, John, 44, 163.
Bailey, L. H., 29, 89; 44, 170, 173, (collection of books on palms); 45, 9, 130.
Baker, E. G. 44, 40.
Ball, C. R., 41, 147.
Ball, John, of London, 49, 143.
Banks, Sir Jos., 49, 46.
Bartlett, H. H., 28, 78; 29, 136.
Bartlett, Julian H., 41, 170, 191.
Bebb, M. S., 41, 193; 49, 144.
Bekir, Shawky Bey, 42, 203.
Bentham, Geo., 41, 171; 44, 83; 46, 139.

Botanists in general, contd.

Bethel, Ellsworth, 38, 45, 61.
Blake, S. F., 44, 169; 46, 121.
Boott, Francis, 45, 10.
Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder, from India, 29, 149; 49, 111.
Botanists at Jaffa, 43, 475.
Botanists in Palestine, 43, 472.
Brand, Dr. A. Frankfort, 28, 77
Brevoort, J. C., 29, 196
Britton, N. L., 36, 167; 40, 197; 42, 11, 21; 44, 142; 46, 135; 49, 178, 180.
Britton and Coville, 38, 45.
Brown, N. E., 44, 53.
Burkill, I. H., 44, 54.
Burt, E. A., 44, 162.
Chodat, Professor R. H. of Geneva, 45, 1
Cockayne, A. H., 36, 154, 166.
Cotton, Keeper of the Kew

Botanists in General, cont'd.
Herbarium, 44, 52.
Cowles, Prof. H.C. at Chicago, 38, 164.
Dale, with Harriman Expedition, 2, 26.
Dale, Dr., of Kew, 44, 86, 92
De Forest, Pres. Corporation of N.Y. Bot. Gar., 49, 178
Dinsmore, John A., 42, 148, 163; 43, 427.
Dixon, Prof. and Mrs. H.H., 46, 101.
Domin, Karel, 44, 185; Dr. and Mrs., 44, 176.
Durand, E.J., 28, 110; 36, 99; 39, 102.
Eames, A.J., 44, 144.
Eaton, D.C., 4, 197; 46, 163.
Elwes, H.J., 36, 115.
Elwes, monog. Lilium, 29, 198.

Botanists in General, cont'd.
Engler, A., 27, 155; 28, 77.
Faull, Dr. and Mrs. J.H. 44, 164
Faxon, Edwin, real organizer of the Arnold Arboretum, 40, 149.
Fedde, F.K. 32, 169.
Fernow, B.E., 2, 26
Fernald, M.L. 40, 197; 44, 149, 160.
Fink, Bruce, 28, 110
Forbes, C.F., in charge of the Herbarium Bishop Museum, 36, 79.
Garret, A.O., 39, 101
Gates, G.E., of Rangoon, 42, 202.
Gilkey, Helen, 29, 103.
Gray, Asa, 26, 19; 29, 88, 133; 30, 192.
Gray and Watson, Botany of California, 43, 345.
Green, Miss, of Kew, 44, 54, 92.

Botanists in General, contd.

Greenman, J. M., 41, 189.
Griffiths, illustrated monograph, 36, 193.
Griggs, Robert F., 36, 104.
Groff, George W., 45, 16.
Hall, quarrels with Parry, 36, 189.
Harper, Prof. R.A., Columbia, 36, 168; 49, 179.
Harshberger, J. W., 36, 168.
Haynes, Miss C.C., 28, 110.
Hefnawi, M.T., 42, 183.
Henshaw, Mrs. Julia, 29, 148.
Hilgard, T.C. 18, 135.
Hill, A. W., 41, 150; 44, 52, 123, 127.
Hitchcock, A. S., 27, 141; 28, 123.
Hooker-Gray-Hayden picture, 41, 149.
Hosack, David, 28, 195.
Howell, Thos. J., 30, 195; 33, 69.
Howell's Flora of Northwest

Botanists in General, contd.

America, 35, 198.
Hu, Chinese student, 29, 137.
Hutchinson, J., 44, 54, 83, 90.
Huxley, Thos., on the Gentians, 11, 186.
Ithaca, list of men, 44, 167.
Jackson, Dr. Daydon, 44, 130
Jaczewski, Arthur de, 39, 33.
Johnson, Frank W., 41, 191.
Jones, L. R., 36, 171.
Kearney, T. H. 2, 26; 42, 93.
Kew staff, 44, 200 a.
Knowlton, F. H. 49, 192.
Lawson, A. A. 2, 1, 2, 194; 26, 174.
Livingston, B.E. 36, 168.
Lugard, William J., plant breeder, 42, 97.
McCaughy, Prof. Vaughn, of the College of Hawaii. 36, 79.
McDougall, D.T. 29, 81; 49, 180.
Mackenzie, Kenneth K., 28, 78,

Botanists in General, contd.

79; 29, 128, 136; 42, 12.
impressed by accurate
drawings in "The Jepson
Manual", 42, 13.

McNair, J. B., (working on
poison oak), 36, 96.

McQuiston, W. C., 42, 91, 194, 202,
242.

Massart, Jean, 40, 170.

Maximow, Nicholas, A., 44,
164, 183.

Maximow, Tatiana A., 44, 164,
183.

Maxon, Wm. 42, 8.

Meehan, Thos., 27, 134.

Mearns, Edgar A., 49, 104.

Merrill, E. D., 28, 111; 38, 62; 40,
153; 41, 185; 46, 153, 174;
49, 48, 113, 175-177, 178-180.

Meyer, Frank N., 43, 278.

Botanists in General, contd.

Meyer, conifers of Japan, 29, 135.

Miyazawa, Professor Bungo, 41, 125.

Moore, Geo. T., 29, 92.

Mueller, Baron Ferdinand,
38, 198.

Muencher, Dr., of Cornell, 44, 143.

Née, Luis, 19, 158.

Nelson, A., 39, 141.

Newcombe, C. F., 39, 103, 160.

Olney, Stephen T., 49, 143.

Ostenfeld, C. H., 45, 16.

Overton, J. B., at Wisconsin,
36, 169.

Pammell, L. H., 25, 13; 38, 197.

Patterson, H. N., 36, 181; 49, 143.

Patton, J. H., 38, 196, 197, 198.

Piper, C. V., 38, 64, 108.

Pollard, C. L., 46, 136.

Post, B. V., 42, 56.

Post, Geo. E., 42, 164; 43, 374, 453,

Botanists in General, contd.

457.
Prain, David, 41, 150; 44, 64.
Priestley, J. H., 45, 21.
Ramaley, Francis, 28, 166.
Remy, 27, 6.
Ricker, 30, 114
Robbins, W. W., 45, 20, 178
Robinson, B. L., 41, 83; 44, 160.
Robinson, C. B., 29, 117.
Rose, J. N., 28, 123, 142; 42, 6, 12.
Roush, Lucile, 44, 185.
Rowlee, W. W., of Cornell, 49, 177.
Rusby, H. H., 49, 145.
Sargent, C. S., 28, 77, 78.
Schneider, Carlos, 40, 13 (work on Salix); 41, 147.
Schoenfeldt, G., 49, 104.
Schröter, Carl, 27, 198
Seeman, Germany, 28, 77.
Shantz, H. L., 46, 137.
Shear, C. L., 46, 134.

Botanists in General, contd.

Shreve, Forrest, 28, 123.
Shull, G. H., at Princeton, 36, 168; 45, 16.
Skottsberg, Carl, 39, 141.
Skottsberg, of Upsala, 28, 123.
Small, J. K., of the N.Y. Bot. Gard., 39, 19; 42, 11, 21; 43, 460; ("Flora of the se. United States"), 44, 141; 49, 180.
Smith, Huron, H., 49, 57, 61.
Spaulding, Dr. Perley, Biographical history of Botany in St. Louis, 49, 169.
Sprague, Isaac, 49, 159.
Sprague, T. A., 44, 52, 82, 86, 92, 128, 132.
Standley, P. S., 28, 78, 79; 41, 182.
Stanford, E. E., 49, 50.
Stapf, Otto, 44, 53.
Stearns, R. E. C., 49, 163, 171, 173.

Botanists in General, cont'd.

Stout, A. B., 42, 21.
Sweetser, A. R., 49, 57.
Swingle, Walter, 28, 177; 29, 189, 41, 187.
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W., 41, 150.
Tolmie, W. F., 8, 2; 29, 90.
Trabut, Louis, 42, 31.
Trelease, Wm. 2, 26; 27, 92; 29, 81, 92, 93.
True, Rodney, H., 46, 153.
Ulehla, Vladimir, 41, 157.
Vries, Hugo de, 28, 123, 188.
Warburg, Dr. Otto, 42, 164; 43, 262.
Watson, Sereno, 27, 146; 30, 193; 49, 114, 144, 170.
Webber, H. J., 36, 193; 45, 127; 46, 137.
Weis, L., 40, 114.
Wiegand, K. M., 38, 184; 39, 12, 19, 20, 21, 23; 44, 140, 148, 164; 49, 10.

Botanists in General, cont'd.

Wiegand, Mrs. K. M., 44, 140.
Wiegand and Lanier, 44, 140.
Wieland, G. R., 45, 16; 49, 192, 193, 194.
Williams of Montana working at N. Y. Herbarium, 42, 24; 49, 180.
Wislizenius, Dr. A., 18, 135.
Young, John P., 38, 199; 39, 37.
Wilson, Ernest, (Arnold Arboretum), 28, 49; 29, 132.

Botanobia darlingtoniae, 16, 20.

Botany, independence of work in, 28, 112; aversion to name of Botanist; 36, 166; as practical, 38, 181; Club of Southern California Academy of Science, 41, 83; of California, 45, 163; history Cal. botanists. cf History.

Bougainvillea, 42, 32.
  spectabilis, 42, 256
  var. lativela, 42, 256.
Boutell, G. W. 46, 29.
Box Cañon, 37, 42, 88-95, 100.
  San Diego Co., 37, 58.
Box S Ranch, 30, 82, 83.
Boye's Spring Sta., 30, 4.
Bradford, Gamaliel, "As God made
  them," 49, 171.
Brandegea, 46, 252.
Brandes, H. L. Redwood panels,
  32, 108.
Brannan's Landing, 26, 66, 68.
Brassica adpressa, 39, 143; 41, 139;
  campestris, 40, 171.
  nigra, 39, 150; 47, 493.
Breasted Expedition, personnel,
  43, 477.
British Museum, early botanical
  works, 13, 64.

Briza, 41, 140.
  gracilis, 42, 155.
  maxima, 42, 155.
Brodiaea, 25, 5; 28, 86, 196; 47, 280.
  bridgesii, 34, 180; 46, 73.
  californica, 38, 116 h.
  capitata, 26, 196; 31, 32; 32, 50;
    33, 50; 34, 184; 35, 54; 37, 198b;
    45, 116.
  congesta, 34, 179, 182.
  coronaria, 35, 57, 69, 70, 78; 39, 191;
    41, 128, 140; 47, 335.
  crocea, 34, 180.
  grandiflora, 31, 94, 118; 34, 181,
    182; 38, 16, 28, 50.
  ida-maia, 27, 123; 40, 102.
  lacteia, 35, 52.
  laxa, count of flowers in
    an umbel, 3, 85; 31, 94;
    32, 181; 34, 180; 38, 31; 41, 56
  leptandra, 35, 69, 71, 78.

  - modesta, 34, 180.
  - peduncularis, 34, 180.
  - rosea, 38, 24, 24b, 38.
  - stellaris, 35, 59, 69, 71.
  - venusta, 40, 102.
  - volubilis, 31, 128; 47, 312.
- Bromus hordeaceus, 35, 4.
- Brookings, 38, 151.
- Brooklyn bot. lab. and gardens, 36, 170.
- Brown, John, desert man, 46, 236.
- Brown, Stanley, agent North Am. Co., 2, 24.
- Brown, W. H., 38, 62
- Brunella vulgaris, 40, 23.
- Bryant, Dr. Ernest, 49, 31, 188.
- Bryant, Ernest, 49, 28.
- Bryant, Mrs. Susannah Bixby, 45, 119, 121; 46, 140a, 155; 49, 2, 12, 16, 17, 20, 23, 27, 32, 40, 41, 42, 58, 60, 61, 63, 186, 187, 188, 190.

- Bryce, James, "Memories of Travel," 44, 45.
- Bubbling Spring, 37, 174, 179.
- Buchanan, Life of Audubon, 49, 157.
- Buchanan, Madera County, former copper mining town, 47, 284, 285, 288.
- Buck Mt., Humboldt Co., 29, 123.
- Buck Valley to Meadow Valley, 41, 62.
- Buckeye, 33, 56; 34, 57; 40, 9.
- Buckey Creek, 38, 19.
- Buena Vista, 39, 194; 40, 1;
- Buena Vista Lake, 38, 11.
- Buffalo Society of Natural Science, 41, 190.
- Building stones, 42, 156.
- Bull Creek, 26, 9; 46, 101.
- Bunhill Fields, London, 44, 129.
- Burbank's name capitalized to raise funds, 40, 142.
- Burns Valley, 38, 28b; to Lower

  Lake, 38, 28b-29.
Burroughs, John, 2, 26, 27; 32,
  135; 36, 196.
Bursera, 28, 123
Burson, 39, 178.
Burns cañon, 30, 88.
Bush, Native, in Palestine, 42, 173.
Bussey Institute, Harvard, 36, 169.
Butte Co., 28, 170
Butte Creek, plants along, 46, 92.
Butterflies of the West Coast, 27, 119.
Byron, Cal., 49, 114.

Cabezon, 26, 147.
Cache Creek, 38, 29;
  North Fork, 38, 24.
Cactaceae 42, 12.
Cady, Mrs Bertha Chapman, 36, 130.
Caesarea, Palestine, 44, 26.
Caesaroxylon quadrangularis, 42, 196.
Caire, Fred, 45, 198.
Cairo, Egypt, 42, 82, 115, 176, 202,
  236, 254.
  Museum of Antiquities, 42, 257.
  Museum, with astounding
  Egyptian antiquities, 42, 84.
  Royal Society of Agriculture,
  42, 91.
Cajon Cañon, 30, 159, 160;
Cajon Pass, 32, 107.
Calamintha mimuloides, 28, 168.
Calandrinia caulescens, 26, 196.
  leana, 27, 126.
  menziesii var. caulescens,
  26, 196; 29, 119, 145.

Calico Hills, 25, 52.
Calico Mine, 25, 52.
Calico Mountains, 31, 188.
Calico Range, 30, 35; 32, 61, 106.
Calico Wash, 25, 54; 30, 9, 10, 12, 15;
    32, 45, 46, 62.
Caliente, 32, 152, 166, 167, 168.
Caliente Creek, 45, 35.
Califa, Madera Co., 49, 36; 65, 97.
California Academy of Science, 16,
    172; 26, 195; 46, 146; 49, 167, 168;
    Expedition, 41, 155.

California Botanical Explorers,
  California Exploration, and Collectors;
    ~~see also Western Explorers,~~
    ~~and Botanical Explorers of~~
    ~~California~~.
  Abrams, L. R., 16, 176; 38, 186;
    39, 152; 40, 152; 46, 121,
    140 e; 47, 358; 49, 134;

California Botanical Explorers contd.
    Flora of the Pacific Coast, 34, 170.
  Alderson, R. D., 37, 33.
  Ames, Alma, 16, 12; 29, 198; 35, 1.
  Ames, Mary E. Pulsifer, 27, 145;
    41, 196.
  Anderson, C. L., 16, 17; 26, 19;
    42, 403.
  Applegate, Elmer, 39, 135; 20, 182
  Arnold, A. R., 45, 25.
  Arthur, J. C., 36, 168.
  Auburn botanists, 18, 87.
  Austin, Mrs. R. M., 27, 141; 35, 1,
    2, 164, 167; 36, 1; 39, 36.
    Int. Spec. Coll., 28, 179.
  Austin, S. W., 34, 55.
  Babcock, E. B., 45, 13; 46, 153, 161.
  Bacigalupi, Rimo, 46, 155; 49, 30.
  Bagg, Mrs., 46, 162.
  Bailey, W. W., 11, 169.
  Baker, Charles Fuller, 33, 61;

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

40, 13; 46, 156; 49, 55, 196-200.
collecting dates, 28, 194.

Baker, M. S., 40, 102.

Ballard, Georgiana Parks, 41, 194

Balfour, —, 36, 171.

Barclay, George, 41, 171.

Bauer, H. L., 46, 137.

Beal, E. F., 36, 155.

Beardsley, A. F. 29, 91; 41, 168.

Behr, H. H., 29, 107; 49, 168.

Behrens, James, 49, 153.

Bessey, C. E., 16, 18; 45, 8.

Bettys, Julia A., 36, 95; 46, 33, 39, 54.

Bidwell, Annie, 29, 169; 41, 172.

Bigelow, J. M., 14, 187; 27, 147; 29, 170, 176; 35, 105, 107 (list of plants collected at Duffield Ranch) 41, 191; 49, 143, 174.

Bingham, Mrs. R. F. 36, 78.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Biographic data on western naturalists, 42, 10.

Bioletti, F. T., 29, 88.

Bixbee, Edith, 41, 177.

Blankinship, J. W., 36, 131; 49, 1, 190.

Blasdale, W. C., 29, 78; 35, 116 (acorns of native oaks)

Blickenfeldt; (asks questions about relation of manzanita and madrone) 25, 98.

Blochman, Ida, 45, 6, 7.

Bloomer, H. G. 27, 179.

Boerker, R. H., 35, 11 (sent list of plants from Shasta, Lassen, Tehama, Plumas, and Butte Cos.)

Boisduval, J. A., 41, 160.

Bolander, H. N., 26, 198; 28, 150;
20, 172;
153; 30, 191; 31, 25; 36, 198; 38, 120c; 39, 40; 46, 122.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Bonsall, Stephen; see western explorers.

Bradley, C. B., 16, 8; 41, 161, 174.

Brandegee, K., (see also M. K. Curran) 4, 195; 11, 168; 16, 172; 18, 163; 25, 23; 26, 199; 28, 144; 29, 3, 95, 97, 98, 166; 30, 193, 197; 34, 56; 36, 164, 198; 38, 16, 50, 51, 56, 57, 81-83, 116, 130, 194, 180; 39, 144; 40, 28, 148, 155, 171; 41, 5, 58, 105, 119; 45, 20; 46, 70, 73; 49, 6, 186.

Brandegee, T. S., 27, 177; 38, 50, 81-82; 41, 120, 141, 196, 198; 46, 149.

collecting dates, 28, 128, 146.

Brandegee material, 29, 73.

Brandt, Robt., 27, 157; 29, 71, 137; 30, 198.

Braunton, Ernest, 29, 138; 41, 192; 45, 6, 124, 130; 49, 25.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Brewer, W. H., 2, 26; 16, 21; 28, 149, 150, 152; 41, 174; 49, 191 ("Up and Down California"), 193, 194.

Bridges, Thomas, 25, 22; 29, 74; 38, 48; 39, 48; 40, 200; 41, 168, 173; 44, 131; 47, 442; 49, 58, 163, 165, 191.

Brown, V. H., 29, 142.

Burke, 11, 186.

Burnham, Stewart, 44, 153, 158, 161.

California, Southern, Addresses, 11, 197.

California Botanical Collectors, 27, 135; 38, 16, 98; 46, 127, 131;

California Botanical Exploration, 15, 194; 26, 190; 36, 82; 38, 115, 97, 188; 40, 171; 43, 475; 39, 60

California Botanical Explorers, 15,

California Botanical Explorers, contd.
194; 25, 6; 28, 37; 29, 5, history
of, 8; 40, 150.
California Botanists, 19, 164; 40, 143.
California Collectors, 15, 197; 27, 154; 41, 160.
California Exploration, 41, 186; 38, 115.
Californian Sub-Worthies; 27, 89.
Campbell, D.H., 41, 3, 142; 49, 195.
Canby, W. M. 29, 73; 41, 50.
Carpenter, Allan M., 2, 30; 49;
his plants from Bowman
Dam, group of Lakes
north of Emigrant Gap, 6, 52;
42, 24.
Carr, Mrs. E. S. 16, 18.
Carruth, W. W., 45, 21; 49, 53.
Case, E. L., 39, 64.
Chandler, Harley P. 28, 160;
41, 106; 45, 13.
Chaney, R. W., 45, 21; 46, 154; 49,
4, 5, 192.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.
Chaney, W. F., 41, 165
Chestnut, V. K., 42, 6.
Chesnut and Drew, 28, 117; 30, 193.
Chipman, Dr., 40, 28.
Clark, Galen, 14, 190; 47, 439.
Clements, Frederick, 46, 161; 49, 44.
Cleveland, Daniel, 8, 2; 16, 13; 19,
196; 28, 162; 35, 4 (herbarium);
38, 56; 39, 145; 32, 109; 40, 15,
100; 41, 196, 198; 46, 131, 140,
165.
Congdon, J. W., 19, 158; 26, 19, 199;
27, 177; 30, 191, 196.
Cooper, Elwood, 49, 166
Cooper, Elwood, Mrs., 46, 162.
Cooper, J. G. 16, 22; 30, 200; 49, 164.
Copeland, E. B., 29, 150, 153; 35, 11;
41, 142; 46, 151, 174; 49, 112,
195.
Coulter, Thomas, 8, 2; 11, 68, 162;

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

15, 199; 27, 166; 28, 142; 38, 39.

Coville, F. V., 2, 26, 54; 28, 79; 30, 187; 36, 167; 38, 108; 39, 21; 41, 123 (field work on Ribes), 151; 42, 7, 18; 49, 43, 45.

Cronemiller, F. P., 49, 46.

Curran, Mary K. 49, 151, 156, 167, (Mrs. K. Brandegee, q. v.)

Cronkhite, Dr. H. M., 29, 7

Davidson, A. 40, 8; 41, 83.

Davidson George, 16, 21; 30, 199; 40, 155; 46, 133; 49, 167, 172.

Davis, Nancy J., 44, 165, 175.

Davy, Joseph Burtt, 16, 119; 30, 188; 39, 37; 41, 143, 170; 44, 59, 67, (Mrs. J. B. Davy), 79, 115.

Deppe, Ferdinand, 49, 164.

Douglas, David, 6, 199; 13,

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

136, (monument at Perth); 26, 173; 28, 93; 29, 197; 38, 108; 40, 28, 149 (publication of journal by Horticultural Society), 195; 41, 168, 183; 45, 135; 49, 106, 156; list of plants collected in California, 28, 92; journal of travels in N. Am., 28, 93.

Dudley, Ernest, 47, 491.

Dudley, W. R., 26, 157, 174, 190; 44, 152; 47, 358; 49, 195, 196 197, 198.

Dunn, G. W., 16, 19; 28, 160.

Duran, Victor, 46, 166.

Dutton, H. A., 34, 191; 35, 196; 37, 13, 24, 35; 38, 3; 39, 150; 41, 73, 77.

Eastwood, Alice, 29, 122, 130, 138; 30, 192, 197; 38, 51, 85, 116; 39, 130; 40, 148; 41, 119, cont.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

127, 155; 44, 139; 49, 4, 104, 197.

Edwards, Henry, 16, 20

Eggleston, W. W. 40, 146; 44, 179, 46, 122; 49, 44.

Eisen, Gustav, 29, 106; 30, 195; 41, 53; 49, 138.

Emory, W. H., 41, 192.

Engelmann, Geo., 18, 75; 27, 144; 28, 122; 29, 73; 41, 199; 49, 141, 169, 170; collecting dates, 28, 195.

Epling, Carl, 41, 151, 158, 189; 46, 142.

Evans, C. M., 29, 153.

Evans, H. M., 29, 131; 49, 4.

Farlow, W. G., 11, 173; 19, 196.

Fenzi, Dr. E. O., 49, 62.

Ferguson, Elizabeth V., 38, 50, 58, 195.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Fleming, Guy L. F., 46, 164.

Franceschi, Dr. F., 30, 1; 49, 62, (cultivation of native plants).

Fremont, John C., 16, 21; 27, 147; 30, 189; 32, 39, 83; 46, 155.

Fremont's battalion paymaster, 41, 186.

Fremont's trip in 1846, 40, 147.

Fry, Walter, 47, 491.

Funston, Frederick, 27, 139; 31, 165; 49, 51.

Gambel, Wm., 26, 200; 30, 198.

Garrison, F. H., see sub G., author of History of Medicine in Am.

Gibbons, Dr. Wm. P., 29, 98; (1st president of the Tuolumne Co. Association) 35, 12.

Goddard, David R, 7, 123; 46, 154, 161; 49, 3, 6.

Goldsmith, B. C., 29, 144.

California Botanical Explorers, cont'd.

Goodchild, A.C., 29, 6.

Grant, A.L., 28, 114; 29, 113; 33, 56; 34, 172; 35, 3; 38, 183; visit to Santa Cruz Island, 40, 100; 44, 154; 49, 10.

Grant, Geo. B., 27, 121.

Grant, Mrs. G.F. (= A.L. Grant), 32, 5, 147.

Gray, Asa, 15, 194; 28, 122; 29, 94; 30, 91, 111, 192, 200; 39, 36; 40, 146; 41, 160, 174, 193; 44, 165, 180; 45, 13; 46, 122, 163; 47, 439; 49, 138, 150, 156, 170, 171; Dr. and Mrs. Asa, 49, 149, 151.

Greene, E.L. (see also La Mance, Lora S. The Green Family and its Branches, sub L.) 14, 191; 16, 12, 22; 18, 163; 19, 158; 25, 5; 26, 173, 178, 188; 27, 92; 28, 196, 197; 29, 4, 6, 7, 80, 85,

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

121, 127, 166, 186; 30, 1, 91, 188, 196, 199; 32, 7, 169, 171; 33, 17; 34, 197, 202; 36, 188 (his early types), 200; 38, 34, 63, 77, 81, 132, 199; 39, 36, 76; 40, 15, 195; 41, 178, 180, 188, 197; 42, 7; 45, 7, 198; 46, 72, 134, 173; 47, 343; 49, 1, 108, 115, 143 (letters to), 143-152, 153, 157, 160, 161, 165, 170, 172, 196; collecting dates, 28, 180; Pittonia, 49, 162.

"Greene's Landmarks", 34, 172.

Greene, H.A., 29, 156; 39, 112; 49, 58.

Greenella, 26, 198.

Haënke, Tadeo, "Descripcion del Peru," ms. 18, 65.

Haenke, Thaddeus, 11, 173; 13, 182; 25, 5; 39, 131; 44, 66; 49, 152, (references to)

Hall, H.M., 19, 158; 28, 79; 29, 79;

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

30, 24; 40, 152; 41, 5, 107, 167; 45, 19; 46, 162; and Babcock, E. B., 29, 77, 78; and Chandler, H. P. 29, 76.
Hansen, Geo., 19, 196; 28, 120.
Harford, W. G. W., 26, 199; 27, 23; 29, 65; cf. Melica harfordii, 30, 198.
Harkness, H. W., 25, 3; 29, 103; 49, 155, 167.
Harshberger, Dr. J. W., 41, 149.
Hartweg, Theo., 14, 44 (letters and journal); 41, 171; 45, 135.
Haworth, H. H., 27, 187.
Hazard, Barclay, 49, 144.
Hein, F., 41, 118; 46, 74, 96.
Heller, A. A., 4, 197; 16, 13; 27, 160; 29, 108; 36, 187, 189; 38, 49; 42, 18.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Henderson, L. F., 40, 150.
Hermann, Dr. A. L. 38, 16; 39, 102.
Heroes of California, 49, 57.
Herre, A. W., Foliaceous and fruticose lichens of the Santa Cruz peninsula, 49, 57.
Hickman, J. B., 27, 25.
Hiëronymus, worker on Selaginella, 42, 9.
Hilgard, E. W., 29, 196 (memorial address); 45, 179; 49, 172; 32, 37, 51.
Hinds, R. B., 41, 171.
Hitchcock, Leo. E., 28, 79; 41, 85; 47, 353.
Hoak, C. M., 29, 66, 69; 30, 190, 191
Hoffman, Ralph, 46, 162
Hollister, W. W. Col., 41, 180; 49, 166.
Holmes, Dr. and Mrs. S. J., 41, 187.
Hooker, Sir Joseph, 15, 8; 26, 190;

California Botanical Explorers contd.

29, 94; 41, 150, 42, 120.

Hopping, Ralph, 29, 118; 34, 190; 36, 88.

Horne, W.J. 40, 8; 45, 19.

Houghton, A.D., 40, 152; 41, 126; 46, 151.

Howe, M.A., 28, 110; 40, 150; 41, 178; 42, 21.

Howell, J.T., 45, 131; 46, 114, 130, 140a, 140i, 140j; 49, 2, 3, 15, 16, 25, 26, 33, 59, 60, 62, 187, 188, 190; 7, 108; 34, 79.

Howell, Thos. J., 30, 195; 34, 79; 49, 56, 57, 61; 7, 108.

Hudson, J.W., 29, 196.

Hunt, Mrs. D.O., 29, 6, 7; 46, 100; 49, 153.

Jaeger, Edmund C., 38, 104; 45, 121.

James, J.F., S.Cal. bot., 36, 189.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Jared, L., 29, 138; 49, 134, 136, 138, 139, 155.

Jeffrey, John, 38; 16; 39, 151.

Jepson, W.L., 29, 78, 79; 30, 191; organization of work and needs; 38, 118b, 118g; "Our Native Trees", list of persons present at lecture, S.F., 47, 354.

Jepson's Manual, Flora, Trees, letter comment on, 29, 10.

Johnston, Ivan, 40, 197.

Johnston, J.M., 41, 155.

Jones, Marcus E., 16, 18; 27, 6; 28, 142, 197; 34, 202; 35, 114; 36, 156; 38, 53, 186, 194; 39, 37; 40, 196; 41, 144, 146, 163; 45, 77, 121

Keck, David, 45, 19; 46, 154; 49, 7.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.
Kelley, Mrs. Norman (Harriet),
29, 91.
Kellogg, pioneer botanist, 3, 182.
Kellogg, Albert, 11, 180; "Old Tiger
and the Wolf" 18, 142; 26,
179; 29, 7, 191; 38, 53; 40, 24;
41, 89; 46, 70, 130; 49, 157,
158, 160, 161, 162 (notices of life).
Kelly, H. A., Am. Medical Botanists.
See Kelly sub K.
Kemp, Professor, 41, 173.
Kennedy, P. B., 28, 112; 36, 164,
165; 38, 17.
King, Alice, 30, 197.
Koch, F. W. 16, 154; 45, 20.
Knoche, L. H., 36, 84; 41, 115, 188.
Knoche, Herman, 46, 143; 49, 49.
Kuhn, R. 28, 148.
Lamb, W. H., 27, 162.
Lambert, J. B. 27, 141; 40, 195;

California Botanical Explorers contd.
47, 445 (collecting butterflies
and insects); (see also
Lembert, J. B.)
Lancaster, Alfred, 44, 96.
Largent, Mrs. J. C., 35, 1.
Lay, G. T., 46, 71.
Lembert, J. B., 1, 202.
Lemmon, J. G., 27, 134; 28, 69,
124; 29, 159; 34, 172; 39, 31,
40, 64, 100, 160; 41, 161, contributions
to microscope fund for, 179,
194; 46, 111, 116, 139; 49, 145,
146; and Sara, 27, 111; 32, 26,
35; 40, 15; Mrs. J. G., 27, 120, 196;
30, 195; 41, 190; 39, 203.
Lemmon and Plummer correspondence from Dr. H. St. John,
K 46, 132. Lesquereux, L. See sub L.
Lobb, Wm. 21, 21; 25, 3; 35, 115;
40, 195; 44, 85; 49, 164.

California Botanical Explorers contd.

Lyon, W. S., 14, 173; 15, 194; 26, 153; 27, 123; 32, 83; 39, 37.

Lyon of Lyonothamnus, 26, 199; 32, 83.

McClatchie, A. J., 27, 119; 37, 40.

McDermott, Laura, 28, 112; 32, 130.

McDougal, D. T., 28, 123; 30, 157; 42, 21.

McDuffie, Duncan, 45, 14.

McMinn, H. E. 39, 152; 41, 189; 46, 157; 49, 29.

Manning, Mrs. M. H., 35, 197.

Marshall, C. C., 38, 76.

Mason, H. L., 40, 112; 41, 5, 155, 167, 189; 44, 184; 45, 19, 23; 46, 139, 140j, 154, 174; 47, 280; 49, 3, 8, 112, 113.

Meinecke, E. P., 41, 106.

Menzies, Archibald, 16, 9;

California Botanical Explorers contd.

27, 163; visits to Cal., 28, 140; 39, 103, 138, 160; 44, 84; 49, 46.

Merriam, C. Hart, 2, 26.

Mexia, Inez, 41, 183.

Meyer, Carl V., 46, 154; 47, 280; 49, 3.

Miller, L., 49, 33.

Millspaugh, C. F., 36, 180.

Moore, C. E., 45, 7.

Moore, Rev. J. P., 16, 172; 29, 196.

Morse, Elizabeth, 49, 4.

Morton, Conrad, 46, 154

Muir, John, 2, 26; 15, 194; 16, 18; 26, 19; 29, 74, (letters) 154; 32, 29; 41, 123, 50; 42, 6; 49, 142.

Munz, Philip A., 40, 196; 41, 3; 46, 120; 49, 8, 9.

Murray, Wm. 26, 150.

Nelson, Aven, 44, 164.

California Botanical Explorers, cont'd.

Nelson, David, 27, 116

Nevin, J.C. 46, 165, 166; 49, 9.

Newberry, J. S. 11, 168; 38, 63; 41, 173.

Noddin, Ralph, 25, 15.

Norton, Mary E. B. 16, 170; 32, 40.

Nott, C. P. 41, 176.

Nuttall, Thos., 11, 180; letters to Hooker, 14, 102; 26, 200; Zelia Nuttal, 28, 136, new species from Cal., 154; 36, 81; 39, 137; 41, 144; 44, 98, (St. Helens, Lancashire), 104, 112 (Nutgrove, Thatto Heath), 128, 131; 49, 135, 142 (see also Nuttall, Dixon)

Orcutt, C. R., 16, 18; 25, 3; 39, 36, 146; 40, 14; 41, 162.

Otis, I. C., 42, 9.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Ottley, A. M., 38, 115.

Palmer, Edward, 34, 174; 36, 187, 41, 171, 199; collecting dates, 28, 178.

Palmer, Theo., see sub P. under Scientific Men.

Parish, Samuel Bonsall, notes on explorers, 8, 2; 27, 92, 109, 110, 124, 129, 144, 180; 28, 122, 133; 29, 76, 109; 30, 156, 180; 32, 74; 39, 36; 41, 162, 176, 193, 199; 45, 21; 46, 72, 140, 159; 47, 271, 342; 49, 9, 104, 150, 151; Mr. and Mrs. S. B., 29, 96, 127; 34, 184; 38, 16; Mrs. S. B., 40, 197; 49, 149.

Parish, W. F., 27, 110.

Parry, C. C., 11, 168; 16, 13, 18; 26, 19; 27, 3, 26, 110, 126; 28, 122, 163; 29, 199; 30, 191, 192;

California Botanical Explorers, cont'd.

36, 118, 165; 39, 37; 41, 163,
191, 195; 49, 56, 133, 170.
Peck, Morton E., 47, 359.
Peckinpah, Mrs. L. A. R. 49, 88.
Peirce, G. J., 35, 10, 114; 40, 160;
41, 142; 45, 21; 46, 146;
49, 109, 111, 112.
Peirson, Frank W., 28, 112; 40,
24; 41, 3, 146, 151, 157, 189;
44, 81; 45, 31, List. 37
(following species left out
of manual), 38, 47, 57,
65, 77, 85, 89, 96, 115; 46,
185, 194 (looks out for
snakes), 224, 233, 239,
250.
Peirson, Mabel, 41, 85, 157;
45, 38, 119, 121.
Peirsons, the, Pasadena, 49, 15,
32, 47.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Penland, William, 41, 84.
Perredes, F. E. P. 11, 169.
Piper, C. V. 19, 158; 42, 18; 46,
127.
Platt, Ralph H., 26, 17; 38, 19;
41, 53, 119, 145.
Plummer, Sara, 41, 179.
Popenoe, Paul, 41, 187.
Prince, Wm. R., 49, 106.
Pringle, C. G. 30, 1; 36, 171; 39, 151;
collecting dates, 28, 178.
Purdy, Carl, 2, 188; 18, 163;
26, 158, 160; 29, 73, 192; 38,
118b, 118g, 118h, 120a; 41,
114.
Purdy, J. W., 30, 196.
Purpus, C. A., 29, 80; 30, 189, 193.
collecting dates, 28, 184.
Randall, A., 41, 191.
Ransom, L., 11, 180.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Rattan, Volney, (list of new species collected) 16, 17; 28, 126, 127; 29, 6, 145, 156, 194; 31, 29; 32, 5; 35, 112; 39, 35, 39; 47, 358.

Rixford, G. P., 46, 148.

Rothrock, J. T., 49, 56.

Rock, Joseph F., 28, 41

Roezl, B., 29, 197, 198, 199; 39, 76.

Rowe, M. Grace, collected at Vallejo, 22, 170; 30, 197.

Rydberg, P. A., 28, 114, 196; 36, 164; 41, 144; 42, 21; 43, 280; 49, 180.

St. John, Harold, 46, 111, 120.

Samuels, E., 34, 80;

Sanford, J. A., 30, 188, 202; 49, 114.

Sargent, C. S., 28, 122, 133; 29, 73, 74, 130; 27, 148;

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

40, 149; 41, 50, 147, 185, 200; 42, 19; 44, 143; Silva of Am., 49, 162.

Saxe, Dr. A. W. of Santa Clara, 49, 54.

Schott, Arthur, 36, 183 (Mex. Bound Sur.); 41, 191; 49, 174.

Setchell, W. A., 2, 1, 8, 36, 41, 52, 73; 16, 119; 29, 92, 97; 41, 120, 141, 142, 177, 185; 46, 126.

Shockley, W. H., 26, 19; 29, 166, 189; (botanized White Mts.) 34, 138; 35, 113; 36, 165.

Smiley, F. J., 38, 50; 41, 83.

Smith, Chas. Piper, 38, 185; 46, 139.

Smith L. E., 41, 165.

Smith L. S., 29, 129; 49, 43, 44, 45, 46.

Snyder, Peter, 47, 376;

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Snyder, Mrs. Peter, 47, 425, 376.

Soares, A. J., 45, 21.

Sonne, C. F., 16, 17; 29, 169, 199;
36, 164, 165; 40, 122;
collecting dates, 28, 165.

Spencer, Mary F., 36, 152; 38,
104, 105.

Stewart, George, W., 47, 491.

Stillman, J. D. B., 16, 19; 25,
3; 27, 155; 41, 195; 49, 140;

Stirring, Mrs. Kate Jared, 49, 7, 90.
134, 136, 137, 139, 156.

Stivers, C. A. 26, 168.

Stokes, Susan, G., 49, 185.

Sudworth, Geo. B., 11, 188,
(samples sent).

Thomas, Major, 41, 193.

Thurber, George, 41, 191; 46, 167;
49, 174.

Tidestrom, Ivar, 29, 77, 136,
166; 41, 170; 42, 7; 49, 45.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.

Torrey, John, 27, 180; 28, 175;
36, 80, 95; 38, 57; 40, 147; 41,
175.

Tracy, J. P., 29, 123; 34, 177, 179;
38, 105, 137.

Trask, Blanche, 33, 44, 48.

Trask, J. B., 49, 46, 155.

Vasey, Geo., collecting dates 28, 139.

Veatch, Dr. J. A., 41, 168.

Vortriede, William, 27, 4; 46, 155; 47, 355.

Walker, Harriet A., 28, 58; 38,
195; 40, 160.

Watkins, C. E., 29, 26

Watson, 30, 193.

Weigart, Alma Ames, 40, 194,
196; 41, 101, 105.

Wieslander, A. E. 29, 85; 45,
17; 46, 70;

Wilson, Norman, collecting dates,
28, 118.

California Botanical Explorers, contd.
- Winslow, C. F., 45, 24.
- Wood, Alphonse, 27, 179; 40, 146; 41, 168; 44, 181; 46, 100, 122.
- Wossensensky, 1, 203.
- Wright, W. G., 26, 199; 27, 117; 29, 8.
- Wyckoff, S. N., of U. S. Bur. Pl. Ind., 38, 44; 39, 102; 41, 152.
- Wyeth and Nuttall, 36, 81.
- Xanthus, L. J., 40, 7.
- Xanthus de Vesey, L. J. 41, 168.
- Yale, Chas. G., see sub "Men and Women".
- Zeile, Elsie M., 49, 135.

California Botanical Society, 27, 133; 38, 118a; 41, 174; 43, 465; 46, 111; 47, 343; 28, 7.
- Field Party, 41, 90.
- Meeting, 45, 19, 20; 49, 4, 48, 53;
- to Corte Madera Ridge and Mt. Tamalpais, 45, 23.

California Botany, History of Floras, standards and purposes of, 32, 147.

California Door Company and lumber industry, 11, 43, 131, 183; 12, 109.

Calistoga, 35, 72; 38, 100, 101.

Calla, 42, 31.

Callitriche bolanderi, 30, 6.
- marginata, 28, 164.
- palustris, 30, 7.
- verna, 30, 7; 46, 172.

Calluna vulgaris, 26, 199.

Calochortus, 41, 43.
- albus var. rubellus, 47, 334.
- amabilis, 33, 29.
- elegans, 29, 168.
- excavatus, 27, 179; 29, 166; 30, 25.
- flexuosus, 34, 190.
- invenustus, 27, 180; 29, 165.

  kennedyi, 30, 67, 98.
  luteus, 31, 62; 41, 139.
    var. concolor, 16, 10.
  obispoensis, 41, 194.
  palmeri, 27, 180; 29, 164.
  pulchellus, 31, 13; 35, 41.
  venustus, 31, 94; 35, 41; 41, 139.
  umbellatus, 25, 3.
  vesta, 38, 118 h.
Calycadenia ciliosa, 28, 173.
  oppositifolia, 28, 170, 171.
  spicata, 28, 173.
Calycanthus, 26, 11.
  occidentalis, 29, 58, 84; 33, 17; 36, 201; 49, 23.
Calyptridium monandrum, 37, 103, 104.
  umbellatum, 47, 479.
Camellias, 42, 30.
Camera record, 11, 194; 29, 200.
Campbell, 29, 153.
Camp fire-wood, 29, 75.

Camp 62, above Lower Hot Spring, 47, 480.
Camping out, advantages, 38, 46.
Camp notes, 25, 197.
Canada del Capitan, Santa Barbara coast, 45, 132.
Canbya candida, 30, 13.
Canebrake cañon, Colorado River, 26, 134.
Cannon Sta., 32, 190.
Capay Range, 38, 34.
Caprifolium involucratum, 30, 196.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, 2, 131; 41, 22.
Carex, 29, 136; 42, 14; 45, 10
  schotii, 36, 186
  spissa, 36, 111.
Carlson, A.C., 41, 6.
Carnegie Magnetic Ship, 49, 189.
Carpenteria, 29, 51
  californica, 26, 199; 33, 54; 36, 97; 47, 368.
Carrizo Plain, 45, 155, 168.
Carson Pass, 36, 59, 64.

Carson and Colorado R. R., 36, 165.
Carter, George, 44, 55.
Carthamnus tinctorius, 42, 206.
Cascada, Huntington Lake, 47, 422.
Cassia, 26, 179; 30, 113.
  armata, 30, 51; 32, 148;
    46, 202, 255.
Castac Creek, Mts. above, 38, 8.
Castanopsis, 41, 151.
  chrysophylla, 28, 54; 29, 161.
  sempervirens, 25, 116, 126, 132;
    27, 109; 28, 4; 29, 33; 36,
    37; 41, 61; 47, 380, 447.
Castilleia foliolosa, 41, 112.
Castle Dome Range, 26, 135.
Castle, Hempstead, Cornell botany
  student, 38, 182.
Castle Peak, 29, 108.
Casuarina equisetifolia, 42, 155, 196.
Catalina Island, 28, 123.
Cathay Valley, Mariposa County, 47, 295

Cathedral Cañon, 30, 145.
Caulanthus inflatus, 28, 85.
  species, 49, 6.
Cavagnaro, E. B., 41, 130.
Ceanothus, 25, 111; 27, 122; 36, 176; 37,
  135, 121; 41, 114, 151; 44, 66.
  cordulatus, 29, 33, 116, 129; 33,
    170, 175; 36, 37, 71; 40, 69, 88;
    41, 61; 47, 380, 444.
  crassifolius, 32, 121; 37, 25. ?
  cuneatus, 28, 84, 189; 29, 44, 46,
    121; 31, 23; 33, 171, 179; 34, 47,
    68; 35, 41; 38, 25, 95; 41, 96,
    118; 45, 163, 187; 47, 301, 332,
    338; 49, 67.
  divaricatus, 26, 186; 27, 109;
    31, 23; 32, 106; 34, 47, 191.
    45, 17; 46, 70; 47, 301.
    var. laetiflorus, 37, 198.
  diversifolius, 28, 15, 67; 29, 116;
    35, 5.

foliosus, 25, 1; 28, 47; 41, 154.
fresnensis, 27, 153; 35, 5.
incanus, 27, 171; 36, 161; 39, 19; 1,
123, 126
integerrimus, 26, 156, 185; 27,
109; 29, 30, 42, 94, 116, 129; 33,
56; 36, 176, 177, 178, 179; 41, 72.
(received from Mrs. J. A. Bettys, 35,
20.
jepsonii, 31, 175, 178; 38, 31.
oliganthus, 37, 26.
oreganus, 27, 146; 29, 91.
papillosus, 16, 142.
parvifolius, 28, 67; 29, 94, 116,
199.
perplexans, 36, 176; 37, 134, 36.
pinetorum, 25, 132.
prostratus, 28, 15; 29, 43, 116,
129; 35, 5, 170, 176; 36, 18, 37;
41, 64, 96.
rigidus, 25, 2; 28, 47.
sorediatus, 28, 53; 29, 161;

31, 15; 33, 14, 38; 34, 68, 176;
35, 12; 45, 175.
spinosus, 38, 93.
thrysiflorus, 16, 143; 25, 2; 26,
122; 27, 171; 28, 45, 47, 59, 63;
38, 155; 41, 119.
velutinus, 25, 132; 29, 33, 46, 129;
30, 198; 35, 120, 176, 193; 36, 18,
19, 25, 52, (101.) ?
Cedar Mt., 31, 22; 34, 191.
Cedar Stake, 30, 91.
Cedarville, 36, 6.
Cedrus atlantica, 42, 36
Centaurea calcitrapa, 46, 112.
melitensis, 41, 139; 47, 297.
solstitialis, 46, 112.
Centerville, 37, 1.
Centromadia, 28, 171.
fitchii 46, 99.
pungens, 28, 170.
Cephalanthus occidentalis, 26, 168; 47,

336.
Cerastium arvense, 40, 168.
Ceratonia siliqua, 42, 155.
Cercidium torreyanum, 45, 76; 46,
    223, 233, 238.
Cercis occidentalis, 29, 30, 43; 36,
    160; 38, 134; 39, 135; 40, 188;
    47, 333; 1, 145.
Cercocarpus, 25, 167; 37, 135; 41, 94.
    betulaefolius 25, 76; 35, 41, 44.
    ledifolius, 25, 126, 130, 160; 26,
        153, 155; 27, 109; 29, 44, 45;
        34, 130, 142, 159; 35, 148, 150,
        153, 170, 176.
    minutiflorus, 27, 142.
    parvifolius, 25, 160; 26, 153;
        30, 160; 31, 23, 175; 34, 47,
        165; 35, 20 (received from Mrs.
        Bettys); 44; 38, 26.
    traskiae, 33, 46.
Cereus giganteus, 26, 104, 106, 136, 161,

162; 49, 174.
Cestrums, 42, 30.
Chaenactis, carphoclinia, 49, 9.
Chaetosciadium trichosperum, 43, 456.
Chagoopa Plateau, 25, 116.
Chalone Peak, 38, 86, 87.
Chamaebatia foliolosa 25, 75, 80;
    30, 195; 31, 25, 96; 35, 99; 40, 54;
    47, 428, 429, 484.
Chamaebatiaria millefolium, 33, 175;
    34, 142; 35, 5.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, 29, 58.
Chamberlain, W. M., of the old
    Creath Hawkins ranch, 41, 108.
Chamisal, 29, 143.
Chamise, 32, 106; 33, 32.
Changes in Plants, 37, 199.

Chaparral.
    Chaparral, 29, 143; 31, 23, 122,
        148; 34, 68; 35, 40; 37, 38,

Chaparral, contd.
121, 134; 41, 114, 118; 45, 189;
46, 95; 47, 301, 369; 49, 50.
composition, 16, 167; 17, 177.
its composition in Vaca Mts.,
34, 68.
Napa Range, 3, 67.
on Priest Hill, 41, 47.
on Red Mt., 18, 160.
on Soapstone Hill, 41, 61.
scrub, 45, 165.
Hill Chaparral, 37, 35, 36.
Charleston Mts., 33, 73.
Chase, Pearl, 46, 133.
Cheilanthes clevelandi, 34, 203.
Cheilanthes, cooperae, 46, 163.
Chemehuevis Valley, 26, 51.
Chemehuevis Valley, Little, 26, 62.
Chenopodium album, 26, 172; 34, 84;
36, 7; 40, 171.
californicum, 26, 171, 177; 34, 47.

capitatum, 26, 171.
fremontii, 26, 171, 172.
glaucum, 26, 171.
leptophyllum, 26, 171.
murale, 34, 84.
rubrum, 26, 170.
vulvaria 26, 171.
Chetco River, 38, 151, 152, 153, 154.
Chetco River to Crescent City, 38, 164.
Chiles Creek, 38: 54.
Chilopsis, 26, 148
saligna, 27, 69, 79; 30, 111; 33,
70; 37, 175, 193, 104; 46, 199,
222, 223, 233.,
China, central, flora, 29, 133.
Chinese Camp, 31, 63.
Chlorion ichneumoneum, 47, 482.
Chlorogalum pomeridianum, 30, 25;
47, 290; 49, 91 (disappearing)
Chocolate Range, 26, 124.
Cholame, 45, 160.
Cholame Ranch, 45, 162.

- Chorizanthe, 30, 21; 32, 21.
  - andersonii, 27, 138
  - brevicornu, 27, 55, 65; 33, 199.
  - breweri, 27, 130.
  - californica, 27, 115.
  - clevelandi, 27, 140.
  - cuspidata, 27, 136.
  - diffusa, 27, 138.
  - douglasii, 27, 137.
  - membranacea, 27, 140.
  - parryi, 27, 110, 115.
  - pungens, 27, 136, 137.
  - rigida, 27, 57, 65; 33, 138; 34, 15.
  - valida, 27, 140.
  - vortriedei, 27, 135.
- Chowchilla School, Mariposa Co., 47, 300.
- Chromosome number, 45, 15.
- Chrysothamnus, 47, 444.
  - bolanderi, 29, 196.
  - paniculatus, 34, 162.
- Church-bush Cañon, 28, 113.

- Cibola Valley, 26, 124, 126.
- Cichoriaceous bush, 45, 134.
- Cichorium intybus, 31, 121; 40, 12; 41, 86; 43, 384.
- Ciconia alba, 43, 368.
- Cicuta maculata, 16, 150.
- Cirsium 47, 335, 339,
  - arvense, 38, 147.
  - lanceolatum, 38, 147, 153.
- Cisco, 29, 79.
- Citrus sinensis, 28, 177.
- Cladium mariscus, 34, 10.
- Clark, Arthur H. Co., Cleveland, 49, 155, 158, 166.
- Clarke, Major, Treasury Agent, 2, 51.
- Clarkia concinna, 28, 83.
  - pulchella, 28, 83.
  - rhomboidea 25, 75.
- Clayton, 30, 202.
- Claytonia, 2, 108
  - perfoliata, 33, 55.

Clear Lake, 29, 69; 38, 29.
Clematis ligusticifolia, 27, 108; 33, 149, 151, 161.
Clements, 49, 115, 118.
Cleome, 30, 79.
  platycarpa, 26, 160.
Cleomella obtusifolia, 27, 67; 28, 83.
Clevinger Canon, 37, 27.
Cliffton, 30, 206.

Climate, Wind, Rainfall, Lightning.
  Adobe crack underneath cultivation layer, 41, 108.
  Climate, 25, 22, 27; 26, 9, 177, 192, 200; 28, 29; 29, 36; 31, 198; 32, 8, 52; 33, 31, 111; 34, 131, 177; 35, 199; 37, 5; 38, 132; 46, 150.
  driest year in California, 1924, 40, 181.
  driest year in desert, 34, 55.

Climate contd.
  drought, 11, 10; 41, 107.
  eastern, 12, 148, 152.
  fall rain, 29, 74; 39, 160.
  first rain, 29, 95.
  floods, 32, 38, 39, 52.
  Fort Bragg, 9, 51.
  Philippines, 29, 151.
  Pisa, 15, 129.
  Storms, 11, 85, 91, 92; 32, 23, 24, 49.
Cloud-Bursts, 25, 42.
Cold weather, 49, 13, 14, 15.
  in Berkeley, 49, 11, 13.
  in S. Cal., 49, 47.
Colorado River, temperatures, 26, 99.
Desert weather, 27, 92; 32, 9.
Drought, barren hills, 12, 50.
  effect on peeling of Tan Oak, 11, 38.
  effect on Umbelliferae, 7, 72.

Climate contd.
effects foliage, 9, 87; 41, 94.
Dry years, Ojai Valley, effect on oaks, 6, 25; 9, 141.
Fog, in Sherwood Valley, 18, 19, 20.
tule, 49, 35.
tule in San Joaquin Valley, 49, 13.
Freeze, 1913, 26, 192.
big, 26, 196.
in So. Calif. big, 27, 127.
Frost, 7, 15; 15, 98; 18, 83; 28, 156; 39, 46, 48.
Hatfield, the rain-maker, 37, 107.
Hot weather, Briceland, 9, 24, 26.
Hurricane on the Atlantic, 44, 136.
Lightning, 29, 72; 31, 159; 35, 9, 13; 41, 166.
effect on trees, 35, 7.
and forest fires, 11, 92; 35, 13.
its effect on wood, 29, 9.

Climate contd.
struck tree, 25, 93, 122, 139.
Marin Co., climate, 3, 36.
Meinecke, Dr. E. P. (lecture on the effects of lightning on trees), 35, 7.
Rain, 9, 46; 12, 316; 18, 196, 197; 32, 147; and the soil, 18, 74; after long dry period, 1903, 11, 174; effect on Laurel, 11, 118; in the desert, 26, 21; injurious effects at blossoming time, 11, 167.
Rainfall, 11, 55; 18, 189; 31, 192; dry year, 49, 192; in the mountains, 7, 113.
River tides caused by melting snow, 3, 180.
Sand storm on the desert, 45, 78.
Sand storms and sandfalls, Colorado River, 26, 81.

Climate contd.

- Snow, 18, 14; 31, 198, 200; 39, 48; and wind, enemies of Tan Oak, 11, 35; Avalanches, 25, 138; drifts in Snow Canon, 27, 109; plant, see Sarcodes sanguinea; storm, 12, 29.
- Spring, ceases flow from drought, 41, 108.
- Temperature, ranges of, effect on species, 15, 31.
- Whirlwind, 7, 16; 37, 108.
- Wind, 4, 51; 7, 84; 10, 13; 17, 174; 25, 26; 27, 150; 32, 8, 24, 46, 48, 49, 52; 34, 17; 37, 49, 107, 66, 173; 38, 189; 43, 405; effects on Laurel, 12, 50; effects of on trees, 7, 65; 9, 36, 44; 10, 114; 18, 29, 49, 113, 116, 131; 40, 8; gale, 38, 3; Megiddo, Palestine, 43, 383;

Climate contd.

north, 12, 21; 16, 171; 17, 140; landscape effects, 11, 158; relation of the North Pacific Trade Winds to the climate of California, 45, 7; timber blown down, 8, 135; 40, 8; trees bent by, 4, 106; very great gale in Berkeley, 45, 22; windblown tree, 18, 109, 120; "Wind-blown trees," result of poor soil, 10, 11; wind-controlled Live Oak, 18, 110.

- Clintonia, 29, 66.
  - andrewisiana, 38, 169.
- Clover Creek, 36, 42.
- Coahuilla Valley, 37, 181.
- Coast Range peaks, 38, 120c.
- Cobb Mt., 38, 30.
- Cocos plumosa, 42, 30, 37.
- Coldenia canescens, 45, 57.

Cole, Miss K., 29, 152.
Coleogyne ramosissima, 30, 34, 97.
Coleston, 29, 98.
Coleus, 42, 30.

Collecting Plants. See also Plant pressing; Pressing plants; Preserving plant specimens; Herbarium specimens and practice; Field collecting in all the indices.
  Bears, adventures with, 11, 168.
  Botanical Collecting, Technique of horse packing, 40, 178.
  Collecting, 44, 148; 46, 222; and field recording in California, 41, 162; plants, 4, 192; 16, 93; 41, 181; 49, 189; plant specimens, 41, 165; 43, 463; 44, 22; rarities, 44, 66; preparing plant

Collecting Plants contd.
  specimens, 43, 476; specimens, 43, 328, 356, 370; 46, 137; specimens and drying, Palestine, 43, 272; specimens, references, 44, 193; trips, 28, 117, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 127, 128, 144, 146, 160, 162, 163, 165, 178, 179, 180, 184, 194, 195.
  Collection, Express, Mail or Freight, 44, 30; of new species in California, 28, 154; of plants, Santa Barbara county, 45, 9; of plants, Warner Mts., 49, 188.
College City, 29, 145.
Colletia cruciata, 30, 80.
Collins Meadows, 29, 76.
Collins Valley, 37, 173-185; way out, 37, 181.
Collinsia bicolor, 45, 115.

wrightii, 41, 199.
Collitriche palustris, 29, 3.
Collomia rawsoniana, 28, 168.
Colma, 38, 84.
Colorado Desert, 28, 122; 29, 109; 30, 184, 200; Palm Trees, 14, 95; sand hill belt, 49, 174; Shaver's Well, 46, 226; Yaqui Well, 46, 214; plain, McCain Springs, list of plants, 45, 69; vegetation, 26, 144; s.e., sandhills near Gray's Well, 45, 70.
Colorado River, 26, 43, 44; 29, 99; bottoms, composition of vegetation 26, 86; caving banks, 26, 77; noises, 26, 55, 94; rowboats, 26, 60; sandstorms and sandfalls, 26, 81; soil, 26, 44; sudden rise of water, 26, 95; temperatures, 26, 99.
Colorado Valley, cone seen from, 37, 179.

Columbia, 31, 47, 60, 114.
Columbine Lake, 25, 118, 124.

Common Names. Vernacular Names. Folk Names. See also: Economic Plants; Weeds.
Acorn, Buck, 16, 155.
Alder, 2, 165, 189, 193, 197; 38, 152.
Black, 41, 67.
Amargosa Lily, 30, 66.
Antelope-brush, 35, 128; 36, 34.
Apple, Crab, 2, 188.
Apricot, Desert, 37, 87, 141, 157, 174.
Arrow-weed, 25, 47; 26, 60, 103, 143; 31, 183, 193; 37, 45, 174; 32, 33.
Ash, 41, 97.
Aspen, 34, 141; 36, 64.
Aspen Grove, 47, 458.
Aster, 18, 180, 42, 16
Desert, 30, 10.

Common Names contd.

  - Yellow, 30, 16.
- Australian Fire-weed, 38, 138.
- Azalea, 2, 199.
- Bamboo, 29, 137, 140; 42, 155.
- Barley, 42, 156.
- Basket-grass Lily, 27, 169.
- Bean, Coffee, 36, 114.
  - Tepary, 26, 142.
- Bear-weed, 31, 25.
- Beech, 44, 88.
  - in Europe, 40, 115.
- Big Trees, See Trees.
- Bigonia climber, 42, 32.
- Birch, 2, 164, 165.
  - Black, 2, 198, 199
  - Sweet, 41, 68.
- Bitter-Brush, 31, 186; 34, 100.
- Bitter-Cherry, 36, 10,
- Black-brush, 34, 100.
- Blue Bells, 18, 148.

Common Names contd.

- Blue Berry, 2, 193.
- Blue Gums, 38, 197
- Bread and Butter, 18, 147.
- Breath of heaven, 37, 134.
- Broom, Bee, 32, 66.
  - Chaparral, 12, 163.
  - Indigo, 32, 66.
  - Turpentine, 32, 66, 97.
- Buck-brush, 35, 143; 36, 9, 10.
- Buckeye, 3, 25(size); 28, 88(rains); 40, 9.
- Buffalo Berry Trees, 33, 30.
- Bulb-grass, 35, 4.
- Bunch-grass, 32, 24.
  - Blue, 35, 41.
- Buttercup, 37, 33.
- Buttonwillow, 26, 168.
- Cabbage, corn, 25, 81.
  - Squaw, 32, 89.
- Cactus, 32, 161; 41, 200; 46, 207.

Common Names contd

- Barrel, 27, 114; thirst quenching plant of the desert, 30, 69; 33, 89; 37, 101, 157-158.
- Cane, 46, 224.
- Grandfather, 30, 34.
- Monument, 26, 133.
- Niggerhead, 26, 47; 27, 114.
- Pencil, 30, 34.
- Prickly Pear, 41, 130.
- Spineless, 35, 50.
- Tree, 42, 32.

- Camas, Foothill Death, 41, 106.
  - Grassy Death, 41, 106.
  - Meadow Death, 41, 106.
  - Mountain Death, 41, 106.
- Candle Bush, 30, 14.
- Carrot, Wild, 35, 4.
- Catclaw, 26, 66, 101.
- Catnip, 39, 89.

Common Names cont'd.

- Cedar, 11, 185.
  - Canoe, 40, 102.
  - Desert, 37, 134.
  - Incense, 29, 144; 36, 37; 41, 44, 94, 107; [illegible].
  - of Lebanon Grove, 44, 5.
  - photographs, 44, 8.
  - Yellow, 2, 191.
- Chaparral, see main index.
- Cherry, 29, 95.
  - Bitter, 31, 34.
  - Choke, 36, 10, 34; 41, 68.
- Chestnut, 42, 162.
- Cholla, 37, 141, 142, 152.
  - cactus, 37, 101.
  - gray, 37, 152, 154, 172.
  - green, 37, 170, 172, 175.
- Christ-thorn, 42, 160.
- Christmas Berry, 18, 148.
- Chrysanthemum, 43, 372.

Common Names contd.

- Chuchupate (Chu Chu Pati), 30, 188, 202.
- Clover, Berseem, 42, 94.
  - Big-head, 35, 4.
  - Bull, 30, 188, 197
  - Sour, 35, 65.
  - White, 2, 42; 18, 136.
- Common names, 18, 96, 99; of Cal. plants, see Mrs. O. O. Hunt's letters in 1908 file. In "Hesperian Mag." see list of arts sub Kellogg in Hist. California Botany file; of Cal. plants and some others, list of, 12, 162; of plants, 20, 143; 35, 4; 37, 46; 41, 172.
- Cottontail Brush, 34, 100.
- Cottonwood, 11, 177; 26, 103; 31, 196; 32, 73, 145; 37, 119;

Common Names contd.

- 38, 1; 41, 97; 46, 139.
  - Black, 16, 129.
  - tree, 46, 229; planted by a desert man, 46, 231.
- Cowslip, 18, 148.
- Coyote Brush, 33, 52.
- Crab Grass, 49, 67.
- Cranberry, High-bush, 2, 199, 200.
- Creosote, Bush, 30, 71, 89, 113; 37, 87, 142; 46, 207
- Croup-weed, 19, 158.
- Crucifixion Thorn, 42, 166.
- Currant, Black, 49, 43.
  - Skunk, 39, 102.
  - Squaw, 39, 102.
- Cypress, 42, 148.
  - Guadaloupe, 31, 19.
  - Lawson, 29, 91; 38, 196.
  - Monterey, 16, 157; 27, 159; 45, 14; 49, 19; in New

Common Names contd

Zealand, 36, 154.
of Cedar Mountain, 34, 196.
Daisy, Downy-backed, 39, 60.
Dandelion, 2, 131; seed brought to California by Harmon, A.K.P., 16, 6.
Devil's Lettuce, burros very fond of it, 30, 32.
Devil's Shoestrings, 36, 91.
Dictionary of English Plant Names, Miller, 12, 162.
Dog Fennel, 36, 151
Dove-weed, 26, 33.
Elder, Red-berried, 16, 167.
Elderberry, Red, 2, 188.
Elephant's Foot, 44, 123.
Elkhorn Weed, 30, 103.
Eucalyptus trees, 43, 440.
Fern, 2, 196; 45, 11; tree, 42, 28.
Filbert, 42, 198.

Common Names contd.

Finocle or "Sweet Marjoram," 42, 207.
Fir, 11, 185; 19, 165; 47, 428, 464;
    Douglas, 16, 163; 36, 158; 38, 158; 40, 7, 145; 41, 23, 64;
    Forest, 47, 469
    Red, 29, 85; 47, 447.
    White, 25, 136; 41, 44, 94, 107.
Fireweed, 2, 109; 35, 140, 149; 39, 60; Gray, 38, 155.
    Yellow, 38, 156.
Five-spots, 31, 118.
Folk names, 18, 143, 144, 147, 148; 32, 4.
Forget-me-not, 18, 148.
Fremont's Poppy, 28, 66.
Fuchsia, Blue, 30, 68.
Furze, 46, 110.
Gietta Grass, 30, 77, 97, 103,

Common Names contd.

105, 111, 185; 32, 24.
- Gingko, 28, 49; 29, 134.
- Ginseng, 27, 155.
- Goat Grass, 49, 45.
- Gold Bush, 36, 35, 51.
- Gold-of-pleasure, 12, 163.
- Golden Fleece, 39, 26.
- Goldenrod, 18, 180.
- Grandmother's Paint Brush, 31, 30.
- Grape, Wild, 30, 161.
- Grass, 2, 134; 42, 155.
  - Buffalo, 26, 173.
  - Grama; 26, 173.
  - Sleepy, 26, 172.
  - Squaw, 35, 201.
  - Sudan and Napier, 44, 28.
  - Vanilla, 38, 17.
- Grasses, difficulties with, 38; 107.
- Greasewood, 26, 57; 30, 198;

Common Names contd.

35, 140; 36, 10; 37, 20, 86.
- Ground-nut, Indian, 12, 163.
- Guayalule, 49, 143.
- Hard Tack, 18, 152; 35, 41.
- Hayweed, 41, 145.
- Hazel, 36, 129.
  - Nut, 42, 162.
- Heather, 46, 111.
- Heliotrope, 42, 28
- Hell Weed, 41, 106
- Hemlock, 2, 187, 192.
- Hog-weed, 12, 163.
- Holly, 18, 148.
  - Desert, 25, 40; 31, 187; 32, 6.
  - Silver, 31, 192.
- Holy Candle, 31, 185.
- Honeysuckle, False, 12, 163.
  - Red, 30, 190.
- Horehound, 39, 89.
- Horse Brush, 37, 187.

Common Names contd.

Hurricane weed, 36, 185.
Hyacinth, wild, 34, 184.
Indian Pink, 18, 147.
Indian Pipe Weed, 30, 90
Indian plant names, 37, 122, 124, 128, 129; 49, 174.
Indigo Bush, 32, 66.
Iris, 2, 135.
Ironwood tree, 37, 156; 46, 217.
Islay, 28, 136; 33, 52; 37, 27, 134.
Jack-thorn, 32, 91.
Jajoba bush, 39, 133.
Jim-thorn, 32, 91.
Johnny Jumpers, 18, 99.
Johnny Jump-up 18, 96, 99.
Joint-grass, 32, 43, 148.
Joshua Tree, 30, 74.
June grass, 35, 41.
Juniper, 25, 105; 29, 144; 33,

Common Names contd.

167; 36, 34.
Kale, 36, 95.
Kisses, 29, 120.
Kiss-me-quick, 29, 145.
Klamath Weed, 38, 138.
Lamb's Tails, 32, 84.
Laurel, 16, 128; 36, 158; 38, 151; 41, 107.
  Bay, 16, 165
  Black and white, 31, 141.
  Jepson, 39, 153.
Lavender, Desert, 37, 166.
Lemon, Sweet, 42, 194.
Lichen, Red, 47, 337.
Lily, Avalanche, 35, 13, 201.
  Basket-grass, 33, 18.
  Bear, 34, 170.
  Corn, 47, 480.
  Fire, 34, 170.
  Indian, 18, 143.

Common Names contd.

Mountain, 35, 201
    Sand, 30, 23.
    Snake, 31, 128.
Little Hop, 37, 187.
Locust, of Arizona, 26, 163.
    Black, 25, 168, 185.
Lupine, 2, 12.
    Blue Pine, 3, 178.
    Dull White Pine, 3, 178.
    Silver, 16, 125, 143.
    Seed, 49, 44.
Madrona, 16, 4, 127, 163; 27, 122;
    32, 36; Big, 16, 133.
Magnolia, 42, 30.
Maize, 42, 178.
Mallow, Apricot, 30, 27, 30, 66.
Manzanita, 16, 137; 25, 98, 134;
    27, 122; 28, 88; 29, 75, 140;
    (canes made from) 36, 144; 41,
    90; 49, 181.

Common Names contd.

Maple, 2, 198;
    Big-leaf, 36, 158; trees, 33, 38;
    water, 41, 69.
Marihuana, 39, 149.
Marrow, vegetable, 42, 198.
Marrow-fat Weed, 31, 186.
Mayweed, 36, 151.
Meadow Rue, 47, 464.
Meadow Sweet, 31, 31. not right
Mesquite, 25, 25; 29, 100; 30, 116;
    33, 76, 77, 79, 94, 121; 34, 124;
    37, 157, 199, 45, 153; 38, 26, 48, 56, 57,
    65, 66, 150, 161, 190. ?
    Common, 46, 233.
    Honey, 26, 93.
    Roots, 26, 107; 32, 23.
    Screw, 30, 59, 71.
    Screwbean, 25, 38, 47, 60; 26,
    93; 27, 45; 32, 23; 37, 67.
Mesquites, the 3 kinds known
    to desert men, 26, 105.

Common Names contd

Mexican Tea, 25, 34.
Milkweed, 46, 136; 47, 372.
Mistletoe, 32, 58, 68.
Modoc Co., common names of plants of, 35, 4.
Mohave China Rice Grass, 30, 114.
Monkey Ears, 33, 28.
Montana plants, common names, 36, 189.
Mountain Balm, 25, 128.
Mountain Mahogany, 25, 160; 34, 159; 41, 107.
Mountain Misery, 23, 159; 25, 80, 77; 30, 195.
Mountain Tea, 34, 100.
Mulberry orchard, 42, 132; tree, 41, 130.
Mule Ears, 36, 20.
Mule Tail, 39, 165.
Names, Common, 11, 59; 41, 107.

Common Names contd.

Native names, meaning of, Jepson Correspond., 4, 122-123 (See correspondence, not Field Books)
Nettles, 25, 5; 44, 27.
Nigger-babies, 18, 143.
Nigger-toes, 18, 143.
Oak, 11, 177; 16, 155; 19, 165; 27, 167; 41, 32, 82; 42, 24; 45, 150, 160, 162, 164, 169, 175; 46, 6, 68, 117; 47, 289; 10, 59.
Black; 16, 133; 26, 164; 29, 138, 144; 38, 10; 41, 18, 23, 64, 107; 47, 326, 332, 484.
Blue, 33, 31; 38, 28; 40, 4; 41, 173; 45, 171; 46, 19, 26, 44, 100; 47, 313.
Brewer, 41, 173.
Bur, 47, 447.
Coast Line, 26, 1; 45, 171.
Cork, 26, 176; 31, 110; 35, 49.
Douglas, 38, 32; two kinds of)

Common Names cont'd

heart wood, 5, 9.
Dwarf, 42, 150.
Henley, 41, 172.
Huckleberry, 41, 173.
Interior Live, 39, 170; 41, 173.
Live, 16, 163; 31, 51; 37, 36, 37; 38, 118, 7; 41, 98, 107; 47, 292, 313.
Reasons for names of Cal. oaks, 10, 59.
Maul, 35, 34; 38, 118 a.
Mush, 26, 6.
Scrub, 46, 9.
Shin, 41, 107.
Tan, see also Econ. Plants; 16, 126, 140, 146, amount taken for tanbark industry, 147, 163; 38, 158; 39, 10, 115; 41, 61.
Tan-bark, fissuring on trunks, 3; 12.
Umbrella, 35, 46.

Common Names cont'd

Oak, Valley, 16, 153; 25, 12; 26, 1; 31, 26; 32, 181; 33, 37; 37, 13; 38, 10, 20, 32; 41, 173; 47, 313.
White, 41, 100
Oak-covering, Cal., 49, 47
Oak galls, 35, 20
trees, 37, 137. Ocotillo. see p. 274.
Oleander, 43, 366.
Onion, Wild, 18, 143.
Orchids, Central America, 49, 163.
Our Lord's Candle, 31, 185.
Oregon Tea Tree, 29, 91.
Owl's Clover, 31, 30.
Ox-tongue, 40, 123.
Palm, 37, 163, 185, 181; 42, 28; 44, 170.
Palms, cluster of, 37, 181, 186.
cultivated by Edward Doheny, 40, 154; tallest, 30, 106; Washington, 37, 163.

Common Names contd.

- Palo Colorado, 19, 165.
- Palo Verde, 26, 104; 37, 200; 38, 3.
- Parsley, turpentine, 25, 113.
- Peach, Desert, 30, 33.
- Pepper Trees, 27, 127.
- Pepperwood, (applied to Umbellularia) 4, 39.
- Phlox, prickly, 35, 4.
- Pine, 32, 177; 41, 107; 42, 40; 47, 423, 428, 464.
  - Apple, 25, 15.
  - Bishop, 3, 27 (measurement); 3, 118 (flow of pitch); 16, 159, 167.
  - Coulter, 16, 135, 152.
  - Desert, Pine, 37, 150.
  - Digger, 16, 152; 25, 136; 29, 143; 38, 28; 41, 100; 46, 68, 177, 313; taproot, 3, 61.
  - Fox-tail, 25, 119, 161.

Common Names contd.

- Pine, French, 45, 197.
  - Italian, 45, 197.
  - Jeffrey, 25, 105, 117; 34, 183; 40, 8.
  - Limber, 33, 175.
  - Lodgepole, 29, 85.
  - Monterey, 16, 124, 149; 19, 165; 49, 19; in New Zealand, 36, 154.
  - Scrub, 42, 148.
  - Silver, 47, 447.
  - Sugar, 11, 183; 25, 136; 29, 144; 41, 44, 64, 94, 107; 49, 100; on Howell Mt., 3, 52; trunks not distinguishable from Yellow Pine, 4, 37.
  - Tamrac, 25, 105, 149; 47, 375.
  - White, 11, 183; Blister Rust 39, 101.
  - Yellow, 11, 183; 16, 135; 25,

Common Names contd.

136; 34, 183; 36, 41; 29, 143; 40, 7; 41, 43, 64, 94; 47, 483; on Howell Mt., 3, 62.
Pine Forest, eastern slope Sierra Nevada, 25, 157.
Pines, differences between Yellow pine and Sugar Pine, 4, 38, 39; young, look much alike, 3, 66; Mexican, list of seeds, 29, 197; patterns on board, 3, 51.
Pinoñs, 33, 167, 168.
Plant names, Rancho Cantura, 18, 51.
Plants, Indian names of, 37, 122.
Poinsetta, 42, 30.
Poison Oak, (Indian cure for dermatitis), 35, 64; effect of fumes and cement dust on, 35, 10, ? 35, 58; 36, 96;

Common Names contd.

37, 28; poison oak, 29, 143, 164; 33, 18; 41, 182; browse, 31, 50.
Poplar, 2, 164, 165, 189; 19, 165.
  Lombardy, 45, 27.
  Silver, 38, 32.
  planted, 36, 31.
Poplars, Carolina, on Durant Avenue, 49, 11; on Dwight Way, 49, 52
Poppies, 32, 182; 37, 2.
Poppy, Matilija, 41, 126.
  Oriental, 27, 123.
  Red, 30, 66.
Pseudo-arnica, 2, 47
Rabbit Brush, 37, 101.
Red Maids, 29, 120.
Red Shanks, 37, 134; 38, 61.
Redwood, see also Trees, 11, 183; 16, 125; 26, 6, (tallest), 175; 27,

Common Names, contd.

26; 29, 140, 196; 33, 52; 38, 17, 4, 139; 39, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 34; 41, 87; 42, 60; fine specimens flat on one side, 3, 51; forest, influence upon the natives and animals, 45, 18; plants, list associated with, 16, 145; (See also Geog. Distribution); seeds, 39, 60; no taproot, 3, 61; Redwoods, Big Tree, isolated group, 5, 18.
Rock-fringe, 35, 4.
Romeo, 18, 92.
Rose bush, 46, 69; Rose, 45, 12.
Rose Tree, 19, 165
Rose, Wild, 32, 148.
Rosin bush, 37, 141, 142.
Round-headed Rabbit Brush, 30, 93, 97, 149.

Common Names contd.

Sage, Black, 27, 109; 32, 115, 121; 37, 25; 33, 38.
  Bladder, 30, 33, 113;
  Brush, 31, 166; 36, 10, 13, 34; 38, 8.
  Horse, 36, 36.
  Thistle, 37, 41.
  Water, 30, 89.
  White, 27, 109, 145; 30, 160; 37, 25, 35, 36, 135, 175; 41, 165.
  Yellow, 35, 137.
Salmon Berry, 2, 180, 193, 194, 198.
Salt-bush, spiny, 31, 199; 32, 36;
  White, 34, 100.
Sarvice Berry, 36, 10
Sassafras, Californian, 26, 154.
Screw bean, 31, 183, 196; 32, 21, 58; 37, 45, 174.
Sedge, 2, 135.
  Short-haired, 47, 454.

Common Names contd.

Sheepfat, 31, 199.
Sheep Tail, 30, 197.
Shepherd's Purse, 49, 67.
Shin-brush, 31, 96.
Siccato Gorda, 39, 60.
Sierra Primrose, 25, 129.
Smoke Bush, 37, 157, 200; 46, 224.
Snowbrush, 29, 85; 36, 10.
Snow Plant, 25, 96; 28, 88.
Soda Crackers, 18, 147.
Soft Chess, 35, 4.
Soldier Berry, 39, 102.
Spikenard, Ploughman's, 12, 163.
Spikeweed, 41, 107.
Spruce, 2, 145, 187, 192
 Douglas, 16, 165; 29, 36.
Squash seed, 42, 169.
Squaw Water Weed, 30, 116.
Starwort, Water, 12, 163.

Common Names contd.

Stargrass 12, 163.
Stickerweed, 38, 33.
Stinkweed, 26, 31.
Sugar-cane, 42, 106
Sugar Lump, 18, 143.
Sumac, Staghorn, 42, 24.
Sweet Brush, 18, 152.
Sycamore, 16, 129, 145; 45, 132; 49, 20.
Tabardillo, 29, 8.
Tamarisk, 38, 26b; 41, 130; 42, 105, 234.
Tar Weed, 30, 199; 39, 1.
 Hayfield, 41, 107.
Tea, Desert, 30, 32; 32, 43. Also Squaw Tea.
Tea, Hudson Bay, 2, 199.
Thistle, Canada, 38, 147.
 Distaff, 12, 163.
 Star, 41, 145; 46, 112.
Thorn, Peach, 32, 101
 Rabbit, 32, 64, 99, 101.

Common Names, contd.

- Squaw, 32, 101.
- Trumpet, 32, 100.
- Water, 32, 64, 70.
- White, 19, 165; 39, 19.

Thorn Bush, 32, 173.
Tick Brush, 33, 16.
Tidy-Tips, 45, 162.
Tollon, 28, 136. See Toyon.
Tonopah, Indian name of
  Sarcobatus vermiculatus,
  34, 185.
Toyon, 28, 136. See Tollon.
Trees, desert, 42, 174.
Trip Bush, 47, 468
Trip Vine, 47, 468.
Tulip, 42, 24; 44, 1.
Tumble-weed, 36, 151.
Vanilla-grass, 38, 17.
Violet, 46, 131, 136.
"Wally-Basket", 31, 118.

Common Names contd.

Walnut, Arizona, 26, 162.
Water Brush, 31, 169.
Water cress, 37, 174.
Water Jacket, 32, 97, 101; 34, 28.
Water-mooky, 30, 180
Water-motor, 30, 180.
Water Wally, 25, 47.
Weed, croup, 19, 158.

- flannel, 38, 33.
- loco, 32, 24.
- sniffle, 40, 155.

White-top, 36, 145.
Willet's Bells, 30, 66.
Willow, 2, 135, 164; 19, 165; 40,
  134; 41, 97; 47, 289, 328;
  49, 20; tree, 37, 173; of the
  Colorado River, beetles on
  the leaves, 26, 163.
Winter white, 37, 150, 174
Wish-bone Bush, 27, 91, 116; 30, 25.

Common Names, cont'd.

- Yellow Bell, 35, 4
- Yerba Buena, 34, 201.
- Yerba del Golpe, 30, 188.
- Yerba Mansa, 27, 129; 33, 128.
- Zaca-tone, 27, 55.

Compositae, 46, 123.
Comptche, 29, 66.
Condalia lycioides, 46, 232.

- spathulata, 26, 197.

Conifers, Taxus and Juniperus, 40, 114.
Conium maculatum, 39, 174; 45, 182.
Conn. Agr. Sta. branch, 36, 169.
Constantinople, 42, 48.
Convolvulus, arvensis, 43, 384.

- floridus, 42, 197.
- luteolus, 33, 11.

Cook, A. J., 41, 176.
Coprosmus shrubs, 32, 179.
Coptis laciniata, 29, 66.

- venosa, 29, 66.

Corallorhiza bigelovii, 29, 141.

Corchum, 43, 162.
Cordylanthus, 36, 175.

- pilosus, 47, 421.
- rigidus var. silvaticus, 16, 133.

Coreopsis, 30, 9.
Corispermum hyssopifolium
26, 170, 198.
Cornell Bot. Exped., 38, 182, 187.
Cornell University, 44, 140.
Cornus, 2, 108; 41, 65.

- californica, 25, 113.
- glabrata, 26, 4.
- nuttallii, 38, 118a; 39, 14; 40,
52; 41, 25, 60, 65, 154.
- pubescens, 16, 177; 28, 51; 33,
40; 39, 125.
- torreyi, 26, 160.

Corona de Cristo, 26, 106; 27, 45.
Corpus Christi, 26, 107
Corral Hollow, 39, 54-63.
Corydalis, Casiana, 39, 64.

Corylus rostrata, 7, 123; 26, 178; 31, 15; 38, 155; 39, 14; 33, 32; 36, 125; 40, 52, 151; 41, 67.
Castac Valley, 49, 42.
Cotoneaster, 46, 152.
Cottonwood Creek, 25, 156; 34, 142.
Cottonwood Mts., 30, 110.
Cottonwood Springs, 30, 83; 46, 247.
Cotula coronopifolia, 37, 29.
Cotyledon edule, 45, 114.
County Well, 30, 122.
Covina material from Harriet Smith, 11, 182.
Cowania stansburiana, 34, 7.
Coyote. See under Animals.
Coyote Cañon, 37, 159, 160.
Coyote Creek, 31, 8; 37, 172, 173.
Coyote Holes, 30, 99, 102; 46, 256.
Coyote Mt., 37, 159.
Coyote Wells, 45, 176
Coyote Pass, 5, 149.

Coyote Wells, alkaline desert plain e. of, 45, 80.
Crabtree Mdw. to Rock Creek, 25, 150.
Crane Flat, 41, 9.
Crassulaceous plant, 45, 31.
Crataegus, 42, 16.
saligna, specimen of Greene, 40, 147.
Crede mihi, etc., 27, 25.
Crepis nana, 29, 163.
Crescent City, 38, 164-5, 168-169.
Crespi, Spanish Expedition, 49, 141.
Cressa cretica, 26, 18.
Croton, 37, 170.
Crown-sprouting, 28, 189. See also Biological Relations: stump-sprouting.
Cruciferae, 44, 146.
Crucifers, 25, 5.
Cryptanthe, 30, 21.
Cryptomeria, 36, 117.
japonica, 29, 182, 184.

Cucurbita foetidissima, 47, 331, 373, 495.
Cucurbitaceae 38, 72.
Cuesta Pass, Santa Lucia Mountains,
  45, 146.
Cupressus arizonica, 42, 256.
  bakeri, 29, 41, 45.
  lusitanica, 42, 30.
  macnabiana, 46, 70; 38, 26, 30.
  macrocarpa, 28, 80; 34, 195; 39,
    116; 45, 96.
  pygmaea, 26, 194; 36, 200.
  sargentii 31, 20; 40, 139.
  sempervirens, 44, 13.
Curtin Meadow, 41, 34.
Cuyama River, 46, 9.
  Pioneer Park, 46, 10.
Cuyama Valley, 46, 12.
Cuyamaca 34, 67.
Cuyamaca Peak, 37, 36, 136.
Cycad, 29, 135.
Cyclamen latifolium, 43, 296.

Cymopterus anisatus, 28, 168.
  terebinthinus, 25, 113.
Cynara cardunculus, 49, 178.
Cynomarathrum, 28, 168.
Cyperus, 25, 7.
  acuminatus, 25, 6.
  speciosus, 25, 7.
  strigosus, 25, 7.
  virens, 28, 33.
Cypripedium species, 25, 5.
Daggett, 32, 58.
Dale and Ward, ferryman, 26, 116.
Dalea 30, 206; 37, 170.
  arborescens, 30, 21, 24, 33, 51.
  johnsonii, 33, 138; 34, 14.
  schottii 46, 224.
  spinosa, 26, 106, 107; 27, 45, 71; 30,
    103; 37, 143; 42, 1.
Dall, 49, 163.
Damasonium californicum, 45, 181.
Dana fork, 30, 193.

Dann, Walter R., 38, 182.
Danthonia californica, 38, 17.
Darlingtonia californica, 16, 20; 27, 145;
    38, 17; 40, 102; 46, 159.
Datisca glomerata, 29, 58; 41, 52.
Datura, 42, 29.
    meteloides 47, 327, 494.
Daulton Mdws., 47, 396.
Davis, A., ranger, 41, 94.
Davis Creek, Modoc Co., 35, 164.
Dawson, Yukon, 29, 130.
De Ameringe, geologist, 45, 120.
Dead Sea, Palestine, 43, 420.
Death Valley, 30, 66; 33, 58, 76, 101a,
    104; report, 30, 187.
Decoto, 25, 11.
Delhi, 47, 287.
Del Norte Coast, 30, 190.
Delphinium, 29, 123.
    andersonii, 29, 125.
    californicum, 29, 125.

Delphinium
    coelistrinum, 29, 125.
    decorum, 28, 82
    glaucum, 29, 125; 31, 103.
    hansenii, 29, 125; 31, 91.
    hesperium, 28, 171; 29, 121, 123.
    luteum, 35, 11.
    menziesii, 29, 124.
    mohavense, 29, 125.
    parishii, 29, 121, 125.
    parryi, 29, 123, 124.
    patens, 29, 125.
    pauciflorum, 29, 124.
    recurvatum, 29, 121, 124.
    trollirfolium, 29, 125.
    uliginosum, 38, 30.
    variegatum, 29, 23, 125.
Denchoctonus breviconus, 39, 151.
Dendroctonus jeffreyi, 29, 118; 39, 150.
Dendromecon rigida, 41, 114; 45, 153.
    rigidum, 6, 117; 28, 45, 46; 29, 58; 33, 40;

38, 95.
  Santa Cruz Island, 45, 119.
Dentaria integrifolia var. californica, 40, 146.

Deserts. (See also Colorado Desert, Conchilla Desert, Mohave Desert.
  Colorado Desert, 26, 146.
  Conchilla Desert, 30, 138.
  Desert and arid region shrubs, 49, 23.
  Desert landscape, 6, 113.
  Desert mountains of Mohave, 30, 64.
  Desert plants, dried-persistent corollas, 4, 138.
  Desert ranges, color of, 26, 68, 139, 148.
  Desert Water, 33, 117, 118; 34, 66.
    places, 30, 107, 110.

Deserts, contd.
  woods of the desert, 27, 68.
Devil's Den, Kern Co., 46, 16.
Devil's Gate, Putah Pass, 40, 180.
Digitalis purpurea, 38, 153.
Dimorphotheca ecktonis, 42, 213.
Diplacus glutinosus, 33, 12, 40; 40, 151.
Dipsacus fullonum, 39, 50.
Dipterostemon, 28, 196.
Dirca occidentalis, 27, 187; 31, 26; 29, 194; 36, 93; 41, 156.
  palustris, 29, 91.
Distichlis maritima, 25, 27.
  spicata, 27, 55; 30, 135, 186; 31, 183; 32, 35; 33, 122; 37, 65, 174.
Dixon plains, 38, 19.
Dodecatheon, 41, 167.
  jeffreyi, 28, 168; 20, 122; 23, 130.
Donner Cañon, 35, 23; 38, 59.
Dorrington, 40, 37, 64, 90.

Dos Palos, 47, 498.
Downingia, 32, 182; 38, 34.
  key to species, 32, 183, 195.
  tricolor, 38, 38.
Draba lemmonii, 42, 56.
Draper of Draper's Landing, 26, 130.
Draperia systyla, 25, 78.
Drosera rotundifolia, 47, 491.
Duffield's ranch, 35, 79, 201, 112; 29, 170.
Dry Creek Hills, 49, 122.
Dry Creek, Little, near Sparkville, Fresno Co., 49, 88, 101.
Dry Lake, 30, 79, 80.
Dunsmuir, 29, 56, 57, 58.
Dutch Harbor, Alaska, Stanley Brown, agent N. Amer. Co., 2, 24.
Eagle Borax Works, 33, 126; 34, 17.
Eagle Lake, Lassen Co., 36, 33.
Eagle Peak, Warner Mts., 36, 18, 27.
Early Western Explorers. See Western Explorers.

Earthquake, 2, 41; 5, 45; 16, 176, 187.
  Pt. Reyes, 16, 156, 161, 169; rift, plants near, 17, 6; San Francisco, 14, 172, 174, 177; 15, 179; 16, 26, 36, 38, 40, 121; injury to trees, 11, 51.
East Branch, 38, 177.
Easter Island, 38, 125-129; W. S. Rutledge visits, 38, 125.
Echinocystis horrida, 49, 66 (taints milk)
  marah, 38, 74.

Economic or Useful Plants. See Bees and Bee Plants; also Common Names.
  Acer circinatum, uses, 18, 187.
  Acorn, animal food, 49, 181; edible, 39, 121; crop, 26, 1; crop and reasons for failure, 5, 10.
  Acorns, comparative value as

Economic or Useful Plants contd.

- Indian bread material, 29, 196; sheep and turkey feed, 49, 48; and Woodpeckers, 49, 47; Cows eat, 5, 164.
- Adenostoma sparsifolium, uses, 6, 134.
- Alder, Oregon, uses, 18, 60.
  - white, planks warp badly, 17, 42;
  - Wood, fine finish, 5, 180.
- Alderson, H. E., 39, 165.
- Alfalfa, 6, 147; 37, 173.
- Almond, 46, 115; 49, 20; orchard, 42, 132.
- Alnus rubra, uses, 18, 95.
- Amsinckia, (horses fond of it, 30, 92, 79.
- Apocynum cannabinum, for making rope, 6, 99.
- Apple, 5, 177; 44, 145.

Economic or Useful Plants contd.

- American dried, 42, 198.
- American from the Pacific States, 42, 198.
- Newton Pippin, 42, 198.
- Winesap, 42, 198.
- Apricot, 6, 148; 41, 108.
  - California dried, 42, 198.
  - Desert, 45, 92.
  - dried, 42, 194.
- Arctostaphylos, used as a medicine, 30, 188.
- Asclepias eriocarpa, used by Indians for making ropes, etc., 5, 195.
  - vestita, filling for scent bags, 5, 13.
- Atriplex sp., poultry fond of it, 30, 198.
- Browse plants, 6, 128; 7, 22; 9, 94, 95; 11, 10; 18, 149, 154;

Economic or Useful Plants contd.
30, 81; 31, 166, 186; 32, 24, 48, 145; 33, 57; 35, 18, 63, 137, 139, 140, 142; 36, 9, 18, 21, 145; 37, 80, 83, 176; 39, 133.
Buckeye, used for fence posts, 5, 145.
Burnet, Salad or Garden, 18, 150.
Cabbage, Squaw, 32, 89.
Cairo, Agricultural Exposition, Wheat, Maize, and Beans displayed, 42, 190.
Calycanthus, used as perfume, 5, 11.
Cane, Sugar, 42, 27, 30, 113.
Cattle and horse feed, 37, 80.
Cattle browse, 37, 80, 83.
Ceanothus cordulatus, fattens sheep, 47, 478.
spinosus, (pipes made from), 35, 5; 38, 93.

Economic or Useful Plants contd.
velutinus, sheep do not eat, 29, 129; 36, 20.
Cedar, bows made from, 5, 196.
Chenopodium album, used for greens, 6, 91.
Cherry, 5, 177; wild, bark used as medicine, 4, 158.
Citrous fruits, breeding of, 29, 189.
Clematis lasiantha for pipe stems, 5, 12.
Clover, 47, 280.
Cocoanut, 42, 162.
Collard, 18, 86.
Cordwood, 1, 150; 11, 37; 18, 132.
Cornus pubescens, berries used to catch fish, 4, 155.
Cotton, 28, 156; 42, 92, 115, 210.
Acala, 42, 116.
Ashmouni, 42, 187.

Economic or Useful Plants contd.

- Cotton
  - Egyptian, 42, 93.
  - Maarad, 42, 93, 185, 193.
  - Pima Seed, 42, 93.
  - Sakellaridis, 42, 92, 185, 197.
  - acreage in Egypt, 42, 199;
  - breeding of, 42, 188;
  - problem, 42, 115.
- Cottonwood, used for pulp, 11, 23.
- Cow-pea, 42, 176.
- Christmas Berries, 11, 165;
- Christmas trees, 18, 62.
- Cucurbitaceae, models for hollow vessels, 12, 170.
- Date, 41, 187.
  - Farm Exp. Station, 26, 142.
  - Groves, 38, 1.
  - Sahara and Mesopotamia, 42, 199.

Economic or Useful Plants contd.

- Deer-brush, browse plant, 3, 162.
- Economic botany, 43, 480.
- Economic native plants, 35, 13, 37; 4, 171.
- Elder Berry cure for dropsy, 4, 158.
- Erodium circutarium, valued for fodder and an exceptional case of an immigrant being of economic value, 30, 34, 51, 58; 37, 152.
- Eucalyptus, handles for soldering irons, 10, 14; 11, 105.
- Farms in Belgium, 13, 27.
- Fejoia, cultivated commercially, 45, 19.
- Fibres, classification and quality, 40, 113.
- Fig orchard, 42, 228.
- Fig Smyrna, 42, 198.

Economic or Useful Plants, cont'd.

Fir, Douglas, barn made of, 17, 192.
  white, boards for inside use, 13, 116; 14, 122; 17, 186; 18, 31.
Food, Indian, 8, 162, 163; 11, 53; 12, 24, 41, 107, 185; 37, 123.
Food of natives during early Spanish exploration, 40, 136.
Foodstuffs, Pompeian remains, 15, 99.
Fritillaria, deer eat shoots, 18, 158.
Goose berries, 44, 124.
Gooseberry, for cooking, 4, 158.
Grapes, 5, 177; 11, 110.
Grapevines, 15, 119; 33, 78, 150; 37, 174, 181.
Grass, horses especially fond of, 4, 119, 122.

Economic or Useful Plants cont'd.

Hay, 6, 147
Hazel trunks, uses of, 10, 147.
Huckleberry industry in Mendocino City, 45, 6.
Indian economic botany, 14, 96.
Indian remedy, 29, 84.
Indian uses for plants, 6, 99, 100, 101, 102; 7, 143, 148, 149; 8, 66, 102, 160; 12, 132, 156; 18, 95; 37, 123; 49, 92.
Krameria parvifolia, browsed by animals, 30, 101.
Jepsonia Parryi, children eat bulbs, 18, 80.
Larrea tridents, economic uses of, 37, 86.
Lilium rubescens, deer eat, 18, 158.
Loquat, 42, 30, orchard 133; 44, 21.
Lupines, Pine, fed on by

Economic or Useful Plants contd.

cattle, 5, 15.
Lupines for rabbits, 10, 179.
Lupinus seed used as chicken feed, 46, 48.
Lupinus micranthus, used for hay, 5, 25.
Lycium pallidum, Belgian hares eat, 32, 63.
Madrona, charcoal from, 11, 9.
Manzanita, canes made from, 36, 144; uses of, 6, 134; berries, as food, 11, 73.
Maple, water, sap for sugar making, 41, 69.
Medicinal plants, 6, 117; 7, 7, 60, 132, 135; 9, 75; 13, 107; 18, 51, 53, 136; Alaska, 2, 165, 181.
Medicine, Indian, 8, 53, 69; 10, 95; 37, 129, 130.

Economic or Useful Plants contd.

Mentzelia, used by Indians for flavoring meal, 6, 99.
Mesquite, Screw, pods used for coffee, 30, 59.
Mesquite, Screw Bean, syrup from boiling beans, 14, 187.
Mistletoe, cows eat, 5, 164.
Mulberry trees for silkworms, 15, 108, 119.
Native plant users, 41, 186.
Oak, uses of, 10, 82.
  Maul, uses, 18, 49.
  Pin, uses of, 9, 58.
  Tan, see also Tanbark, Tannin; acid of, 17, 139; bark for fuel, 12, 86; how to preserve planks, 8, 188; measurements, 18, 1-8, 10, 13; uses for wood, 10, 87, 158; 11, 46; used for kitchen floors, 10

Economic or Useful Plants, cont'd.
    158, 173; Wilcox's exposures, 18, 11.
    California oaks, prejudice against, 9, 29; 10, 160; 18, 36.
Olive, 15, 119; 32, 128.
Olives, Table, 36, 162.
Orange, 27, 128; 28, 177; 42, 28, 114, 173;
    Blood, 42, 194.
    Egyptian, 42, 194
    Jaffa, 42, 194
    Jericho, 43, 426.
    Navel, seedless and thornless, 6, 82.
    orchard, 42, 132.
Orchard of Prof. Durant, 18, 79.
Palm, 42, 255.
    Date, 42, 106.
Paper made at Paper Mill Creek, Marin Co., 11, 21.
Peach, 5, 177; 6, 148.

Economic or Useful Plants cont'd.
Pear, 5, 177; 41, 51; trees, 37, 131.
Persimmon, 5, 177.
Pine nuts, 12, 24, 25.
Pine, Silver, used for fish poles, 6, 36.
Plant uses, Rancho Cantua, 18, 51-53.
Plum, wild, Squaws sold fruit to whites, 16, 171.
Plum orchard, 6, 148.
Poplar, cure for scurvy, 2, 203.
Populus fremontii, economic uses, 26, 149.
Potato, 42, 198;
    Sweet, 42, 30; production at Yuma, 26, 150.
Potatoes, plants used by native tribes as, 49, 11.
Prunes, Santa Clara Valley, 42, 198.
Prunus demissa, used for making

wine, 41, 68.
Pumpkin, 42, 30.
Pyrethrum carneum. Insect powder, 16, 19.
Quebracho, for tanning, 17, 23; 18, 41.
Quercus chrysolepis, for brake sticks on logging train, 17, 91.
Quercus wislizenii, burns well, 5, 190.
Quince, 5, 177.
Redwood, blazing by shingle-makers, 11, 118.
    Black, for vats, 11, 13.
    bark, for shipping grapes, 18, 181; doors, 9, 192; logging, 10, 126, 135, 155, 162; 11, 126; 17, 87, 127; lumbered in Cal. in early

days, 29, 196; second growth, 10, 148.
Rhamnus crocea ilicifolia, used by Indians for making bows, 5, 196.
Rice fields, 41, 102.
Rubber from native herbs, 46, 136.
Salt Brush, a sheep food, 30, 32.
Saxifrage peltata, Indians wrap fish in leaves, 41, 66.
Sheep feed, 47, 463.
Shrubs, economic uses of, 37, 86, 95, 100.
    native and ethereal oils, 26, 11.
Smoke-bush, 37, 200; as bedroom light, 26, 120.
Sporobulus airoides, horses fond of it, 30, 135, 186.

Economic or Useful Plants cont'd.

Strawberry, 5, 177.

Tanbark, (see also Oak, Tan; Tanning Industry) 12, 70, 71, 73, 74; bark of Calif. Chestnut, 10, 21, 39; from Giant Chinquapin, 18, 45; by the cord, 8, 59; 9, 93; 10, 77; 16, 147, 148; 17, 113, 130, 131; 18, 57; destruction of trees by removal of bark, 7, 147; 9, 24, 33, 38; peeling, 7, 185, 189, 190; 8, 91, 183; 9, 23, 76, 96, 111; 10, 38, 46, 47, 52, 54, 57, 61, 68, 72, 79, 84, 86, 92; 11, 34, 35; 17, 114, 115, 140, 195, 196; extractors, 9, 72, 106, 124; 10, 38, 65, 72; quality of, 18, 41; second-growth, 9, 178, 181; 10, 40; 11, 4; 12, 71; 17, 118;

Economic or Useful Plants cont'd.

weight, 10, 82.

Tangerines, 42, 194.

Tannin; 10, 67; 11, 104, 105.
- Gambeer, 12, 97.
- Ceanothus leaves, 29, 129.
- in Oaks, 9, 173.
- trees poor in, 11, 18.

Tanning and tanning materials. See sub T.

Thistle, Sow, used for "greens"; 6, 91.

Tomato, Egyptian, 42, 194.

Trifolium variegatum, eaten by ~~Indians~~, 35, 66.

Tule, used by Cal. Indians in mat weaving, 30, 189.

Tule boat, 26, 76.

Vaccinium ovatum, children gather berries to sell, 18, 30.

Vicia ervilea, camel, poultry,

Economic or Useful Plants cont'd.
and cattle feed, 42, 162.
Walnut Groves, Sorrento, 15, 96, 97.
Warehouse Tea, a good substitute, 30, 32.
Watermelon, 25, 24; 42, 199.
Wheat, 42, 119, 156; 47, 362.
  Beladi, 42, 95, 189.
  fields, weeding in Palestine and Egypt, 42, 179.
  Gorzum, 42, 189.
  Hindi, 42, 95, 189.
  Rust in, 41, 147.
  straw, 42, 178.
Willow-bark for tanning, 11, 26.
Wood, in Italy, no waste of, 15, 108; durable qualities of Yew, 10, 44; fuel, 8, 102; 9, 175; 10, 174; 11, 14, 53; 12, 120, 121; 16, 190, 191, 192, 193.

Economic or Useful Plants cont'd.
Woods, California, furniture from, 11, 19; uses of Blue Gum, 9, 183; use in show window, 9, 159; uses of Mush Oak, 10, 158; for posts, 10, 73; 11, 52; for wheels, single-trees etc., 7, 34-36; of Mr. Hunt's house, 10, 14; process to render durable, 11, 9; unsuitable for posts, 5, 154, 155; 10, 53.
Wyethia mollis, (sheep do not eat), 36, 20.
Xanthium, tar from cockleburs, 18, 136.
Yaqui plant, uses, 37, 100.
Yerba Santa, tobacco substitute, 3, 139.
Yews, 10, 24.
Yucca arborescens, cattle eat

Economic or Useful Plants contd.
    buds, 32, 82
    Yucca mohavensis, used for signal fires, 30, 76, 148. (Indian
        Saddle Blankets made
        from leaves), 34, 174.
Edom Block Station, 30, 136.
Eel River, South Fork, 41, 86; 46, 102.
Egypt, Crop rotation in, 42, 203.
    personal addresses, index to, 42,
    117.
Egyptian addresses, 43, 484, 487.
Ehrenberg, Arizona, 26, 102.
Elatine americana, 34, 66.
    brachycarpa 34, 66.
    californica, 34, 67.
    discussion of the Cal. species, 34, 66.
Eldredge, 30, 2.
Election on desert, wets vs. drys,
    27, 70.
Eleocharis scirpus pauciflora, 29, 7.
Elmer, Lt. D.E. 27, 181.

Elmira, 45, 180.
Elodea canadensis, 44, 92.
Elsinore to Palomar Mt., 46, 186.
Elymus condensatus, 16, 143.
Emigrant Springs, 34, 26.
Emily Creek, 38, 158
Empetrum, health of, 2, 109.
Encelia, 30, 78; 37, 150, 199.
    californica, 36, 146; 37, 142.
    eriocephala, 30, 16.
    farinosa, 26, 61; 33, 138.
    frutescens, 34, 14
    fruticosa, 45, 76.
Encina, 16, 129.
Engelhardt, 38, 5.
Ephedra, 25, 14; 30, 32, 78; 32, 43, 88;
    37, 95; 46, 179.
    nevadensis, 27, 172; 34, 84.
    viridis, 30, 66; 33, 171.
Epilobium angustifolium, 47, 473.
    chamaenerium, 44, 119.

obcordatum, 35, 199; 36, 27; 35, 4.

spicatum, 35, 176; 38, 154.

Equisetum laevigatum var. Californicum, 36, 171.

Erechtites, 38, 147.

Eremocarpus setigerus, 29, 58, 74; 35, 162; 36, 36; 38, 33; 40, 109; 41, 62, 128; 46, 26; 47, 367.

Erica, 46, 111.

Ericameria, 38, 97.

aborescens, 28, 49; 35, 16a; 39, 26; 46, 175.

ericoides, 28, 92.

pinifolia, 29, 160.

Erigeron canadense, 2, 191.

Eriodictyon tomentosum 46, 64; 45, 100 (crassifolium)

californicum, 36, 107; ~~45, 100~~; 47, 301, 334, 484; 49, 116.

glutinosum, 28, 45, 50; 29, 58; 31, 118; 25, 129, 138; 33, 39; 34, 194; 35, 16a, 40; 38, 26;

41, 25; 25, 129.

parryi, 29, 73; 30, 196.

Eriogonum, 37, 101; 45, 78; 46, 164; 49, 185.

adsurgens, 27, 25.

angulosum, 27, 17.

caespitosum, 27, 2.

cernuum, 27, 4.

corymbosum, 27, 23.

covillei, 27, 22.

dasyanthemum, 47, 346.

deflexum, 27, 20, 135.

delicatulum, 27, 159.

douglasii, 27, 4.

effusum, 27, 5.

elatum, 27, 21.

elegans, 27, 18.

fasciculatum, 30, 160; 36, 95; 37, 27, 36; 49, 185; 33, 160.

flavum, 27, 16

gossypinum, 27, 1.

grande, 27, 17.

Eriogonum,
heermannii, 27, 5; 34, 34, 62, 65.
heracloides, 27, 16.
hirtiflorum, 27, 143.
hookeri, 27, 16.
inflatum, 28, 84; 30, 51, 89, 90;
32, 57; 33, 139; see also
Biological Relations.
kelloggii, 27, 14.
kennedyi, 27, 15.
kingii, 27, 16.
lemmoni, 27, 16.
lobbii, 25, 3; 35, 115.
minutiflorum, 27, 13, 21.
mohavense, 27, 13.
molestum, 27, 12.
molle, 49, 185.
nidularium, 27, 17.
nivale, 27, 10.
nodosum 27, 12.
nudum, 16, 11; 47, 464.

Eriogonum
ochrocephalum, 27, 8, 24.
ordii, 27, 9.
ovalifolium, 27, 10.
palmeri, 46, 207, 213.
pharnaceoides, 27, 16.
plumatella, 30, 93, 102.
polifolium, 30, 97; 37, 175.
polyanthum, 27, 11.
purpusi, 27, 24.
rixfordii, 27, 16.
Sect. Ganysma 27, 163.
sphaerocephalum, 27, 7.
thomasii, 27, 1, 2; 41, 193.
trichotomum, 27, 8.
trichopodum 27, 7; circles of, 33, 115.
truncatum, 27, 18.
ursinum, 27, 26.
watsonii, 27, 16
wrightii, 27, 5.
Eriophyllum confertifolium, 41, 112.

Eriophyllum wallacei, 45, 57.
    var. rubellum, 46, 190.
Erodium botrys, 33, 50; 35, 16; 49, 68.
    circutarium, 2, 191; 49, 68.
    moschatum, 40, 170; 42, 28.
Eryngium vaseyii, 39, 163.
Erythea, 41, 178.
Erythraea, 27, 183, 184, 185.
    exaltatum, 27, 184, 185.
    floribundum, 27, 183.
    muhlenbergii, 27, 183, 184, 185.
    venusta, 27, 184.
Erythronium, 29, 192.
    californicum, 33, 65; 34, 181; 16, 10; 29, 191, 192.
    citrinum 29, 191, 192.
    giganteum, 33, 66.
    grandiflorum, 33, 66.
    hartwegii, 33, 66.
    hendersoni, 33, 66.
    howellii; 29, 193.
    montanum, 29, 6; 35, 13, 201.

    purpurascens; 16, 10; 29, 192.
    revolutum, 34, 181.
Eschscholtzia, 15, 198; 25, 10; 30, 9; 31, 16; 43, 345.
    californica, 25, 11; 27, 6; 30, 2; 31, 44; 32, 131, 168, 182; 37, 2, 3; 40, 26; 26, 151 (at Vacaville).
    crocea, 29, 160.
    hypecoides, 16, 130.
    lobii, 29, 71.
    marked plants at Vacaville, 26, 12; 32, 194; 33, 11, 32.
Escondido, 37, 25.
Esdraelon, Palestine, Plain of, 43, 370.
Estrella, San Luis Obispo Co., 49, 134.
Eucalyptus, 27, 127
    globulus, 16, 158; 28, 80; 38, 197; 44, 28; 46, 173; 49, 47.
    viminalis, 27, 128.
Eucharidium concinnum, 27, 119; 38, 28, 31.

Euclisia elatior, 28, 75.
    violacea, 28, 75.
Eucnide urens, 33, 138; 34, 27, 62.
Eugonia californica, 24, 35.
Euphorbia, 42, 30, 31; 44, 145.
    dictyosperma, 31, 34.
    leptocera var. franciscana,
        44, 166.
    peplus, 42, 30.
Eureka to Berkeley, 38, 176, 177, 179.
Eureka to Trinidad, 38, 138.
Eurotia lanata, 19, 196; 30, 14, 32,
    84, 91; 32, 97; 33, 160; 34, 36.
Evanston, Wyoming, 49, 114.
Evax sparsiflora, 40, 184.
Exeter, Tulare Co., 47, 492.
Expedition Island, Unalaska, 2, 120.
Faculty Club, Christmas dinner of,
    49, 4.
Fagus sylvaticus, 40, 115.
Fall River Valley, 29, 36.

Fallbrook, 28, 122.
Fallen Leaf, 36, 59
Falmouth, 28, 138.
Famosa, north of Bakersfield, 45, 32.
Farquhar, Francis P., editor of Sierra
    Club Bulletin, 49, 191.
Feather River, Middle Fork, 41, 64.
Feather River Meadows, 46, 81.
Fed. Exp. Farm at Bard, 26, 143.
Fejoia, 45, 19.
Felton, 30, 191; 38, 164.
Fernando Pass, 38, 7.
Ferns, Japan, 29, 136.
Festuca idahoensis, 35, 4.
Ficus bengalensis, 42, 181, 200.
    elastica, 42, 200.
    religiosa, 42, 37, 180.
    sycamorus, 42, 155, 196; 44, 31
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago,
    36, 180.
Field equipment, 26, 49 (axe, proper

wedge for the desert).

Field Experiences. Personal Experiences.
- Accident to pack-mule, 4, 57-63, 76-78.
- Advantages of field examination, 37, 52.
- Adventure, quest for, 38, 49. 31:4.
- Aegean Sea, 42, 62.
- Alaska, native love of flowers, 2, 33
- Annie the cook, 25, 62.
- Ant holes, 35, 143.
- Aquarium at Naples, 42, 43.
- Aqueduct system, 25, 166, 184, 197.
- Arab and Syrian, bitterness and fanaticism, 42, 71.
- Atlantic Ocean, 44, 136.
- Aurora borealis, 2, 187.
- Bars on windows in Palestine and Egypt, 43, 393.
- Belvedere, the, whaling ship, 2, 30-33
- Bernardo Segundo, Indian,

Field Experiences cont'd.

37, 121, 129, 130.
- Betting, early example, a tramp reading sign post, 47, 475.
- Bidarkas, 2, 39, 43.
- Botanical collecting, adventures with bear, 11, 168.
- Britten, Ernest, the Ranger, maxims of, 3, 167, 169.
- Bunnell, Sterling, on squirrel distribution, 16, 154.
- Camp meals, 4, 92.
- Colorado Desert, charm of, 26, 146.
- Colorado River, see sub C.
- Connor, W. J. Santa Fe agent at Barnwell, 27, 83, 93.
- Coolgardie, Yucca Mesa, 32, 84, 97, 136.
- Constantinople, bizarre flow of nationalities, 42, 61; remarkable antiquities, in

Field Experiences contd.

museum, 42, 52.

Cricket in the woods at Ithaca, 44, 157.

Davis, James, of Sawyer's Bar, 38, 164; 45, 17; 49, 181, 184.

Death Valley Scotty, 34, 129.

Desert hardships, 37, 65.

Desert houses, 26, 103.

Desert mesa, hot, 37, 187.

Desert sand blast, 29, 109.

Desert types of people, 25, 170.

Dimond Hitch, difficulties, 3, 127, 128.

Disease, hoof and mouth, at Angel's camp, 41, 6.

Distances, 20, 200; 38, 109.

Draper of Draper's Ldg., 26, 130.

Earthquakes, see under E.

Earthquake rift at Pt. Reyes. See sub Earthquake.

Edwards, Frazer, the Indian, 41, 74

Field Experiences, contd.

Ely, Willis, 47, 444, 471, 478.

Fellahin at work long hours, 43, 405.

Ferguson, Mrs., of Picacho, 26, 38.

Fish, (feed on acorns) 4, 49.

Fishing with trammel net, 4, 49-57.

Fleas at Megiddo, 43, 375.

Flowering in the Caliente foothills, 45, 177.

Flowering mesas, 25, 67.

Foodsaving habits, 37, 115.

Fort Miller and Stockton Road, 47, 341.

Four Counties Courthouse, 39, 170

Freighting and chimes of teams, 5, 124. (See also Keweah about 1912)

Fremont celebration, San Juan Bautista, 18, 103.

Field Experiences, cont'd.

Fresno Flats, graveyard, old British names on tombstones, 47, 319.
Gentian Meadow, arctic pool with algae, 5, 47.
Gnats, black, 37, 167.
Golden pot holes in the Feather River, 41, 77.
Hangtown, 29, 146.
Harvesting kelp, San Diego Coast, 32, 121.
Huntington paintings viewed, 40, 153
Hupa legends, 28, 88
Indian Ferry Helper, 38, 167.
Indian fights, 37, 132.
Indian lore, 6, 51
Ink stains on books, removal of, 18, 83.
Hot haste, the mule, corralled, 4, 9; escape from camp, 4, 131-134.

Field Experiences cont'd.

Inyo Range, colors, 4, 134.
Kaiser Peak trail, 47:398.
Lake Co., sign post, 38, 28b.
Lane, Miss, and Toy, Chinese cook, 25, 134.
Lassen, Peter, grave of, 35, 146.
Latin, boy in backwoods struggling with, 38, 157.
Lebanon Mts., list of cultivated trees, 44, 10.
LeConte Memorial Lectures, 36, 138.
Legends of California plants, 28, 88.
Legends, Spanish California, 18, 105.
Los Gatos Creek camp, 50, 46.
Lumbering, early days, Cal, 29, 196.
Lyon, Johnny, sold Vaca Valley for $600.00, 41, 53.
Madrona, voices of, 10, 76.
Mason Valley, first settler, 37, 105.
Matheney, Gail, desert rat, 37, 186.
May Day, celebrated among trees, 3, 97.

Field Experiences, contd.

Mirages of the desert, 11, 179.
Money, Indian, 38, 120d.
Mosquitoes, near Lemon Cove, 3, 127, 128.
Mosquitoes, 4, 93.
Moth, peculiar motions of, 37, 193.
Muir, John, on Asa Gray, 20, 55.
Murietta, Joaquin, 41, 130.
Myths and folk stories, Hupa Indians, 8, 107.
Megiddo, Palestine, wild life at, see sub Megiddo.
Noxious foliage, 25, 45.
Odors of the chaparral, 35:16a.
Parkfield, noon camp in valley, 45, 164.
Parus rufescens, (Chestnut-backed Chickadees), 46, 107.
Peasants, Mt. Carmel, 43, 350.
Philippines, plant collecting during Spanish War, 49, 48.
Pigeon English and Highbrow English,

Field Experiences, contd.

25, 134.
Pigmy flowers, high Sierras 23:186.
Place names in Berkeley Hills and Oakland Hills, 38, 113.
Plant recovery after hours in camp laboratory, 40, 70.
Proverbs, old English, 12, 186.
Quicksands, 37, 22.
Rat, the desert, 37, 185.
Rattlesnakes, 31, 102.
Rattlesnake antidote, 4, 159.
Riddles, 6, 72.
Road, very forked, 37, 137.
Rohnback, Daniel, 46, 33, 49, 64, 68, 129.
Roman occupation of Palestine evidenced, 44, 26.
Salmon Trout, 38, 143.
Samovar, 42, 165.
San Antonio Mission, list of friars, 7, 46.

Field Experiences, cont'd.
Sand, 37, 185, 187, 193, 196.
San Felipe Valley, cabin, 37, 116.
Scenery, wonderful, 37, 102.
Scientists, recognition of, 49, 6.
Seasonal notes, 18, 197.
Sidewinder, 37, 185.
Sidewinder tracks on the desert, 45, 66.
Sierra Club pack train at Army Pass, 25, 155.
Sierra Nevada, passes of, 29, 9 (See also names of passes)
Solano, Signor Manuel, a gentleman of Palo Verde, 26, 117.
Soulsby, Ben, 35, 99.
Southern California, trip to, 49, 12.
Stage house, Vallecito, 37, 44.
Sweeley, F. M., forest ranger gives permit to pass on

Field Experiences, cont'd.
road to Florence Lake, 47, 425.
Tired horses, 37, 37.
Trails, obstructions, 4, 21; reasons for locating by Indians, 40, 195.
Traveling about California, 38, 46; 4, 199.
Ukiah, altitudes, 18, 23.
Unalaska Island, arrival of the St. Paul, with Leon Sloss, George K. French, Mr. Van Hook, 2, 21.
U.S. Army troop, camp on the Kaweah, 3, 129.
U.S. Forest Service Camp, in Kern Cañon, 25, 142.
Vanden, spring-time color tonation on the flats, 39, 163.
Vignolo, the rancher, 47, 286, (stories of early days) 288.
Warner, Don Juan, 37, 132.

Field Experiences contd.
Water, lack of, 4, 130.
Wilson, Mrs. Sam of Ehrenberg, 26, 35.
Woods of the desert, 27, 68.
Zoological Gardens, Cairo, Giza, 42, 99, 200.
Fife, Eloise, 25, 19.
Figueroa, 29, 197.
Filaree Flat, 31, 98.
Finley, John, 43, 458.

Fire.
Adenostoma fasciculatum, cannot be fire-killed, 17, 41.
Burned trees, 9, 38.
Burning of chaparral makes trees grow, 12, 128.
Camp-fire, burns camp, 5, 37.
Camp-fire, prevention of spreading, 3, 164.

Fire, contd.
Chaparral burned by the Indians, 41, 131; 8, 186.
Country fired by sheep men, 18, 45.
Desert fires, 25, 66.
Fire, 10, 36, 167; 11, 7, 102; 38, 120a; 12, 134; 31, 167, 168, 177; 35, 12; 41, 85, 94, 172; adaptation to, 18, 160, 177; Big Tree bark will not burn readily, 17, 110; test, of dead limbs of Pinus albicaulis, 4, 106; country fired to guard against forest fire, 10, 75; effect on Tan Oak, 8, 182; 9, 174, 181; 10, 51; 11, 6; 12, 120; 17, 115; effect on Redwood, 8, 187; 12, 120; influence of, on vegetation, 45, 13; precautions

Fire cont'd.

against, 10, 27; Tan Oak forest, country should be burned over, 16, 148; to clear out brush, 10, 86; to drive out hornets, 8, 154; and the forest, 41, 166; at camp, burns even the roots of the grass, 41, 92; blackens Douglas Spruce stumps, 3, 65; keeps down forest insects, 49, 181, 184; reaction, 41, 160; reaction to shrubs in Muir Woods, 44, 177; resistance, 16, 4; 17, 159; fire-burned trees, 10, 92; 16, 165; 17, 107, 125, 168; 18, 9, 14; fire-burned Redwoods, 10, 103; 11, 7, 121; fires, set by hunters, 7, 188; set by

Fire contd.

sparks from engine, 12, 146; fire-killing, 17, 45, 160, 169; 18, 160.

Forest-fire, 41, 167; Mariposa district, 9, 144; 24, 191.

Forest fires, 5, 88; 6, 141; 11, 114, 116, 150; 16, 167; 17, 125, 139, 161, 164, 166; 35, 13; set by lightning, 5, 193; 11, 92; set by volcano, 14, 144;

Fungus on Douglas Oak, fire danger from, 5, 164.

Goats better than fire to clear brush, 47, 280.

Indian fire, 40, 14.

Indian fires, 10, 156; 14, 122; 15, 3; to clear brush, 49, 183; 41, 131.

Manzanita, fire-killed, 17, 103.

Redwood stumps, repeated burning to prevent stump

Fires contd.
  sprouting, 18, 38.
  Van Elder, Hermanus, on grass fires in South Africa, 47, 280.
  Windrows set fire, 11, 14.
Fish Creek, San Joaquin River, 47, 333.
Fish Mt., 37, 160.
Fish Ranch Road, 16, 177.
Fisher, Dr. Clarence Stanley, Stanford University Zoologist, 42, 161; 43, 300, 310, 383, 419, 424; 49, 110.
Fletcher, Colonel, 37, 39-40.
Floerkea, 30, 5; 38, 70-72.
  douglasii, 30, 6.
Floods, see climate.
Florence Lake, Fresno County, 47, 436.
Flower, production of a, 37, 197a.
Flower show at the Royal Horticultural Society, 44, 78.

Foad, Effendi Abdel Kader, 43, 261.
Foenicula, 42, 194;
Foeniculum vulgare, 42, 207; 46, 115;
Forage difficulties, 38, 17
Forage Plants, see Browse plants under heading Economic Plants.
Forest Grove, Santa Cruz Mts., 28, 171.

Forests. See also Trees and Sequoia.
  Atwell Mill, lumber camp, 5, 91.
  Black Forest, 15, 145.
  Cocomongo Forest, 12, 145.
  Destruction of forests, 16, 112.
  Fir forest, 47, 469.
  Forest, former, 17, 177.
  Forest in Mill Creek Cañon, 27, 110.
  Forest insects, 29, 118.
  Forest operation, waste in, 17, 127, 173.
  Forest School, Yale, 16, 108

Forests,, cont'd.
Forest Service Policy, 49, 182.
Forest Service Rangers Convention, 33, 54.
Forest trees, 97, 135.
Forest, tropical, 38, 62; virgin, 9, 18.
Forestation, problem of, 10, 156.
Forestry Boundary Stone in Syria, 44, 18.
Forestry Club, U. C., 29, 75.
Forestry, Summer School in, 11, 55, 69.
Forests and forestry report on, 15, 48.
Forests in California, 6, 70.
Forests in California, confined to mountains, 4, 165.
Forests, Mexican, in time of Aztecs, 10, 30.
Forests, western, 16, 85, 94.

Forests. cont'd.
Forests, Young, Point Reyes Penins, 6, 19.
Giant Forest, measurements of trees, 3, 184-194.
Meeting of State Board of Forestry, 18, 137.
Orca, forest, 2, 197.
Preservation of forest in parks, 18, 139.
Pine Forest, 3, 7; 16, 114, 149; 17, 171.
Redwood forest, simulates tropical forest, 17, 171, 175.
Redwood forest, wonder of modern world, 18, 27.
Redwood forests, preservation of, 14, 150.
Spruce forest, 2, 170
Stanley Ridge, kinds of trees, 7, 174.
Timber region, vast, 18, [illegible]6.

- Forests . cont'd.
  - U. S. Forest Experiment Station, Berkeley, 41, 105.
  - U. S. Forest Service, turpentining project, 49, 188.
  - Windsor Forest, 14, 152.
  - Woods, 9, 15; 13, 171.
  - Woods, North Coast Range, 17, 168.
- Fort Tejon, 49, 11.
- Fort Yuma, 45, 72.
- Forty Dollar Mt., 38, 116 c, 120 a - 120 d
- Forty Dollar Spring, 38, 120 d.
- Fouquieria, 14, 187
  - splendens, 36, 102, 153; 30, 14; 37, 42, 43, 46, 65, 73, 152, 154, 172, 183; 42, 1.
- Four-Mile Slough, 49, 46
- Four-Tree Slough, 49, 46.
- Frankenia grandifolia, 28, 25.
- Franseria, 25, 41, 50; 26, 145; 28, 26
  - acanthicarpa, 36, 84

  - dumosa, 30, 33, 51, 79, 80, 81, 88, 89, 114, 91; 32, 88, 97; 33, 160; 34, 28.
  - tenuifolia, 36, 84.
- Fraser, John, 44, 90
- Fraxinus, 33, 170.
  - coriacea, 25, 171
  - dipetala, 34, 69; 38, 25.
  - oregana, 38, 118 a; 41, 60
  - oxycarpa, 42, 155.
  - velutina, 25, 171.
- Frazier Mt., 38, 9.
- Fremont Peak, 30, 35.
- Fremontia californica, 34, 47, 164, 165; 35, 11; 38, 30; 44, 63; 46, 41; 47, 302, 339.
- Frenchman Meadow, 40, 96.
- Fresno Flats, 47, 313.
- Friant, 47, 360, 366, 486; 49, 64, 65.
- Friant, Fresno County to Bates Sta., Madera County, 47, 328.
- Fritillaria biflora, 16, 119; 28, 92; 33, 64.

Fritillaria coccinea, 38, 116 L.
  lanceolata, 28, 82.
  liliacea, 26, 190, 194; 28, 92; 29, 22.
  mutica, 28, 93.
  pluriflora, 26, 196.
  pudica, 35, 4.
Fullerton, 29, 145.
Funeral Mts., 33, 76.
Furniture factory, West Berkeley, 11, 46.
Gabilan Valley, 26, 132.
Galium trifidum, 19, 158.
Garberville, 38, 135.
Garden Club, England, list of members,
  44, 65.
Gardens, early day, in California,
  27, 182.
Garrison, F. H., Hist. of Medicine in Am., 49, 161.
Garrya, 29, 129; 37, 135.
  elliptica, 27, 28, 171; 33, 40; 28, 57.
  fremonti, 41, 67.
Gaultheria shallon, 25, 18; ~~28, 57;~~
  29, 65; 30, 206.

Gaviota Cañon, 37, 10.
Gaviota Pass, 37, 9.
Gayophytum humile, 28, 164.
  ramosissimum, 40, 41.
Genesee Valley, 36, 40
Gentiana affinis (in Gray Herb.), 35, 3.
Gentiana sceptrum, 27, 156.

Geographic Distribution. See also Weeds.
  Abies, discontinuous distribution, 45, 3.
  Acapulco to Manilla galleons,
    plants spread by, 41, 185.
  Adaptations on desert, 25, 61.
  Alaska, introduced plants, 2, 131.
  Alaska or Siberia, species
    extending to, 29, 181
  Alaskan and California, 29, 163.
  Alpine plants, 5, 57.
  American plants in Sweden, 38, 181.
  Arctic species, range, 29, 112.
  Ashland Butte, trees and shrubs,

Geographic Distribution contd.

16, 101-104.

Baccharis pilularis, alien or indigenous, 49, 49.

Bethlehem, list of plants at, 43, 430.

Black Oak Belt, 47, 332.

Cedar Creek, list of plants, 3, 147.

Central Sierra Nevada and Santa Lucia Mts., species in, 29, 178.

Central Sierra Nevada foothills and San Diego region, species common to, 29, 181.

Chaparral. See sub chaparral.

Chile and Cal. species in common, 28, 164.

Clear Lake, 41, 86.

Clement's Plant Succession, 49, 44.

Colorado Desert, McCain Sprs., list of plants, 45, 69.

Colorado Desert vegetation, 26, 144.

Geographic Distribution contd.

Cottonwood Spring, list of common species, 46, 247.

Coyote Wells, list of plants, 45, 81.

Cycads, in northern latitudes, 49, 192.

Darlingtonia californica in Oregon, 14, 143.

Departure Bay, B.C., introduced and native plants, 2, 191.

Endemic species of Mendocino Co., 42, 15.

Extreme Northern Sierras and Coast Ranges, species in, 29, 177.

Geographic distribution, 18, 58, 59, 60.

Geographical distribution, study of morphology necessary preliminary to study of, 11, 186.

Gingko, plentiful in Siberia, 49, 192.

Hot Springs Valley, list of plants, 46, 82.

Hough's Springs, 58, 24, 24c-25,

Geographic Distribution, cont'd.
25, (species at).
Inskip, list of plants, 46, 96-97.
International Phytogeographic Excursion, 27, 178, 190; 28, 1.
Island species, differences, 36, 184.
Kearsarge Pass to Independence, plants, 4, 110, 111.
Klamath region, local species, 29, 174.
Klamath River, plants along, 17, 155.
Lake Co. rarities, 29, 180.
Lower San Felipe, plants of, 37, 109, 114.
Mediterranean plants for the Sierra foothills, 42, 18.
Migrations of native plants, 18, 52.
Mitchell Canon Basin, trees and shrubs, 17, 15.

Geographic Distribution, cont'd.
Monterey Pine, distribution, 18, 128.
Moraga Ridge, shrubs, 18, 101.
Myers Creek, list of plants, 45, 89.
Naturalized plants, Redwood Creek, 8, 47.
North Coast Range, introduced plants, 16, 117.
Northern Sierra foothills, Yellow flowered species in, 29, 175.
Number of species in various countries, 29, 62
Oak, species of, 12, 9.
Oak, Tan, and Redwood, 8, 178.
"Ox-bow" species, 29, 177.
Painted Canon, list of species not taken in specimen, 45, 55.
Pajaro River, poplars, 18, 131.
Parallelisms between California and Mediterranean flora, 45, 4.

Geographic Distribution cont'd.

Payne Creek, list of plants, 46, 95.
Pinto Mt. list of plants noted on approaching, 46, 255.
Plant distribution, 37, 70.
Plants formerly found on Sherman Island, gone, 40, 110.
Plants from America do well in Copenhagen, 40, 114.
Plants, unknown to Indian, 37, 123.
Pleiocene topography, 38, 51.
Pleistocene deposits, 47, 280.
Purissima Hills, road to, list of plants, 45, 38.
Redwood flora, 7, 182.
Redwood plants, list of, 16, 145.
Redwood region plants, 7, 182; 8, 24; 11, 3, 10; 16, 145.
Redwoods and other trees, 11, 3.

Geographic Distribution, cont'd.

Redwoods, distribution, Napa Range, 3, 49.
Relicts in the San Bernadino and San Gabriel Mts. passing out, 45, 68.
Replacement species, 29, 183.
"S" species, 29, 173.
San Benito Co., Redwoods, 18, 131.
San Benito River, list of plants, 46, 47, 128.
San Bernardino Mts., shrubs in, 27, 109.
Sand Dunes, see sub Sand Dunes.
San Gabriel, San Bernadino, and San Jacinto Mts., species in, 29, 179.
San Marcos Pass, list of plants, 45, 5.
Santa Cruz and Monterey Cos. Wild Flowers and Ferns of, 19, 165

Geographic Distribution, cont'd.
Santa Cruz Island plants different, 46, 132.
Santa Cruz Isl., Prisoner's Harbor, list of plants, 45, 185.
Santa Lucia Mts., introduced plants, 16, 150.
Santa Susannah Pass, list of plants, 45, 123.
Scrub, low, thin, on the desert, 42, 174.
Shackleford Cañon, trees and shrubs, 17, 142.
Sonoran Zone, lower, 29, 112.
Species, widely distributed, 37, 198b.
Spreading of plants by sheep, 18, 52.
Subalpine plants, 47, 396.
Sur River, list of plants, 16, 138.
Sur River, Little, mixture of zones, 16, 126.

Geographic Distribution, cont'd.
Taraxacum dens-leonis, brought to California, 16, 6.
Twin Sisters, trees and shrubs, 11, 137.
Vegetation areas, 29, 102.
Vermillion Valley, South Fork, San Joaquin, list of plants, 47, 270.
Victoria regia, introduced into European cultivation, 15, 9.
Whitney Plateau, species of, 29, 180.
Wide distribution, 21, 28.
"Wishbone" species, 29, 182.
Yaqui Well, Valley below, map of, and vegetation, 37, 154.
Zone below Fir Zone on Klamath, 17, 154.

Geranium, 2, 108;
dissectum, 2, 191

Germany and European countries,
    living conditions, 47, 355.
Gibraltar, 42, 35.
Gilbert Creek, 38, 150-1
Gilia, 27, 79; 29, 22, 162.
    aggregata, 25, 104; 41, 66.
    ambigua, 29, 156
    capitata, 38, 120b.
    filipes, 31, 93.
    liniflora, 41, 115.
    rattanii, 29, 156.
Gilroy, 39, 89.
Gilroy Valley, 49, 141.
Gin Flat, 41, 32.
Githopsis, 31, 63.
Glacier Valley, Unalaska, 2, 138-141.
Glory Hole Cañon, 28, 113.
Glycyrrhiza, 46, 10
    glutinosa, 36, 149.
Gnaphalium microcephalum, 29, 138.

Goat Mt., 28, 28.
Goat Mts., Wash., 29, 108.
Godetia, 15, 198; 41, 140.
    amoena, 33, 11
    dudleyana, 47, 320.
    williamsonii, 31, 78, 122.
Golden Trout Creek, 25, 98.
Gomphocarpus cordifolius, 47, 332.
Goodale, Mrs. George L., 46, 148.
Grapevine Cañon, 37, 137, 143-145, 156; 49, 15.
Grapevine Mine, 37, 141.
Grapevine Spring, 37, 139, 140, 141.
Granite Mt., 30, 107; 37, 81, 110, 143, 151.
Grasshopper Valley, 36, 32.
Gravetye Manor, list of plants at, 44, 122.
Gravetye Manor, Sussex, 44, 121.
Gray's Peak, Colorado, 28, 169.
Grayia polygalioides, 25, 168.
    spinosa, 30, 32, 34, 77; 32, 97; 33,
Gray's Well. 88, 160; 34, 28.
45, 70.
Great plain, 37, 199.

- Great Western Divide, 49, 15.
- Grevillea, 27, 127.
  - briesii, 42, 196.
- Grindelia camporum, 41, 128.
  - cuneata, 28, 25.
  - cuneifolia var. paludosa, 40, 111.
- Grizzly Cañon, 38, 28-28a.
- Grouse Valley, Tulare Co., 28, 189
- Groveland, 29, 142.
- Guadalupe Mine, 38, 78-81.
- Guadalupe Mts., 41, 137.
- Gutierrezia, 46, 257.
- Gymnolomia encelioides, 41, 199.
- Habenaria, 2, 18, 21.
  - elegans, 34, 178.
  - michalei, 34, 178.
- Haifa, Palestine, 42, 64; 44, 22, 30.,
- Haifa, personal addresses, 43, 462.
- Haifa, to Beyrout, 43, 452.
  - to Kantara, 44, 31.
  - to Megiddo, 43, 326.

- Hakea pugioniformis, 16, 122.
- Hall of Hall's Landing, 26, 58.
- Hall's Valley; Mt. Hamilton, 36, 109.
- Hammond, 30, 196
- Hamptonville, 49, 65
- Hanaupah Cañon, 33, 138, 149; 34, 1.
- Hanbury Botanical Institute, University of Genoa, 15, 75.
- Hanifeyeh, 42, 165.
- Happy Camp Range, 29, 144.
- Hardin Ranch, 41, 46.
- Harper Well, 37, 199.
- Harper Well to Mecca, 37, 200.
- Harriman Expedition, 2, 26; 36, 196.
- Harrisburg Flat, 34, 38, 63.
- Harrison Pass, 25, 140.
- Healdsburg, 27, 9.
- Heather Lake, 36, 74.
- Hebron, 42, 58.
- Helenium puberulum
- Helianthemum scoparium 28, 154;

40, 6.

Helianthus annuus, 36, 7; 41, 128, 139.

encelioides, 41, 199.

niveus, 45, 95.

Heliotropium curassavicum, 25, 2̌7;

33, 8̌7; 37, 4̌5; 47, 4̌96.

Hell-hole Cañon, 37, 160.

Helwan, Egypt, 42, 250.

Hemizonia, 41, 140.

luzulaefolia, 40, 171; 41, 107.

paniculata, 49, 138.

pungens, 41, 107.

wrightii, 41, 171.

Heracleum, 2, 134.

lanatum, 28, 54; 39, 15̌7; 40, 7̌0;

41, 5̌6, 1̌71; 47, 47̌0.

Herbaria. Nomenclature. Floras.

see also Systemic Botany.

Bailey Herbarium, 44, 170.

Baker Herbarium, Pomona

Herbaria. cont'd.

College, 49, 51.

Basis of species, Greene, 49, 108.

Bauhin Herbarium, 15, 139.

Berlin Herbarium, 15, 161.

Bolus Herbarium, 46, 126.

Botanical case, office of Dr. C. L.

Anderson, 11, 28.

Botanical errors, perpetuation;

28, 114.

Brandegee Herbarium, 6, 173, 179.

Cal. Academy of Sciences Herbarium,

41, 155.

Cambridge Herbarium, 14, 12.

Canby Herbarium, 45, 11.

Cleveland Herbarium, 35, 4.

Clinton Herbarium, 41, 190.

Cornell Herbarium, 44, 153, 158.

Coulter's Herbarium, 12, 176.

Dudley Herbarium, 33, 56; 47,

357; 49, 198.

Herbaria. cont'd.
Edinburgh University Herbarium, 13, 92.
Elliot Herbarium, 45, 11.
Flora, comparison of the preparation of books on, 44, 141.
Flora Franciscana, 41, 160; 49, 108.
Flora of California, 41, 177; 43, 474; 49, 144.
Flora of Utah, 29, 136.
Gray Herbarium, Harvard, 28, 78, 79; 35, 3; 36, 169; 40, 196; 41, 82, 174, 184; 44, 160; 45, 12.
Green Herbarium, 16, 37.
Hall and Harbour set, 36, 183.
Herbarium, 41, 152; methods, drying plants, 18, 79; Natural History Museum, London, 13, 51; specimens sent, 28, 77, 78, 79; technique,

Herbaria, contd.
49, 104;
Howe Herbarium, 28, 110.
Jones, M.E., Herbarium, bought, 41, 157.
visited, 41, 3.
Josephine, Empress, Herbarium, 15, 55.
Kellogg and Harford's California Plants, 41, 190.
Kew Herbarium, 14, 58, 94, 196, 198; 16, 55; 44, 52, 69, 90, 132.
Knoche's Herbarium, 46, 143.
Labeling specimens, 34, 79.
Lemmon Herbarium, 33, 47; 35, 116.
Letters, publication of, 44, 134.
Mediterranean Herbarium, 41, 188.
Nomenclature controversy, 36, 167.
Nomenclature, determination of plants for Forest Service, 49, 45.
Nomenclature, difficulty in, 44, 132.
Nomenclature, Leucosyris, 29, 166.

Herbaria, contd.
Parish Herbarium, 33, 46, 56.
Patterson Herbarium, 16, 37.
Piper's Herbarium, 28, 110; 46, 120.
Plant bugs, method of destroying,
13, 52, 53; 36, 180.
Popular California Flora, 9, 169.
Private Herbaria, 14, 178; 26,
191, 192, 199; 28, 110; 38, 188,
192; 39, 19, 102; 44, 142, 152; 46,
167; 41, 152; 51, 2; 55, 115; 52, 113;
cf. Botanists Cal. & W. Am. 2: 92]. 58, 493
Pringle's Southern California
plants, 41, 190.
Praeger Herbarium, 38, 192.
Rancho Santa Ana Herbarium,
46, 140 d; 49, 18.
Rattan plants, 35, 3.
Research Herbarium, 45, 20.
Rocky Mt. Flora, Rydberg,
36, 164.
Saint Petersburg Herbarium, 44, 184

Herbaria, contd.
San Jose State Normal, 9, 164.
Schott, Yucatan set, 36, 182.
Sets of plants, 49, 199.
Small's, J. K., Herbarium, for
Cornell, 44, 142.
Stanford Herbarium, 44, 152.
Syrian Protestant College Herbarium,
43, 455.
U. C. Herbarium, 29, 164, 166; 41, 143;
49, 1, 177.
U.C.L.A. Herbarium, 46, 142.
University of Glascow, Herbarium,
13, 153, 162.
U.S. Nat'l Herbarium, 28, 78, 79;
42, 8; 45, 9.
Wisconsin Herbarium, Spms. of
Rattan, 29, 157.
Hernandez Valley, 46, 30
Heron, Palestine, 43, 450.
Herrick, F. H., Audubon the Naturalist,

49, 142, 158.
Hesperia, 30, 174.
Hesperocallis undulata, 27, 9; 30, 22,
 31, 74;
 undulatus, 45, 65.
Heteromeles arbutifolia, 26, 164; 28,
 51, 136; 29, 113, 117, 136; 31, 111;
 33, 11, 39, 42; 34, 69; 37, 135; 38, 25,
 95, 120c; 29, 19, 35; 34, 190.
Heterotheca grandiflora, 41, 139; 47,
 373, 494.
Hibiscus, 42, 30; tree, 42, 133.
High Prairie Creek, 38, 144, 146.
History of Cal. botany; biographies. cf. Garrison, F. H.
Highways, 37, 40.
Hogan Creek, Mariposa County, 47, 308.
Holacantha emoryi, 49, 23.
Hollisteria, 49, 166.
 lanata, 27, 141.
Holodiscus discolor, 28, 51; 31, 186;
 33, 11, 40; 34, 142; 38, 25, 145;
 39, 51; 40, 151; 41, 56.

Holozonia, filipes, 28, 93.
Holtville, 45, 66.
Honey Lake, 35, 138.
Honey Lake Valley, 35, 140.
Honey Plants. See Bee Plants.
Hoods Peak Range, 28, 92.
Hopland, 38, 120.
Hordeum bulbosum, 42, 156.
 maritimum, 42, 156.
 murinum, 34, 61.
Horkelia, 29, 6, 8.
Hornitos, 41, 130, Ruth Peirce mine shaft,
 132, 140.
Horse Lake, Lassen Co., 35, 151.
Hosackia (crassifolia), 25, 75.
Hot Springs Mt., 37, 133-136.
Hot Springs Valley, Lassen Peak, 46, 84.
Hotels, 43, 481.
Howell Mt., 27, 27; 28, 93; 31, 176; 33, 18,
 41, 152.
Howellia limosa, 29, 95; 46, 173.

Huatamote, 30, 180.
Huckleberry Creek, Fresno Co., 47, 404, 408.
Hugelia eremica, 28, 75.
Human labor, cheapness, 42, 58.
Humboldt Rd., Butte Co., 28, 171.
Hunt, L. E., 2, 1, 38, 145, 194.
Huntington Lake, 47, 374, 401, 406, 422, ("Barber of Seville"), 425; Huckleberry Creek, 47, 424; Lakeshore Village, 47, 423; to meadow on north side Kaiser Pass, 47, 428; to Big Creek Station, 47, 416.
Huntsville, Unalaska, trail to, 2, 98-100, 121, 122, 124.
Hydrocotyle, 37, 174.
Hymenoclea salsola, 37, 101, 109, 118, 141, 154, 166, 167, 170, 174, 199.
Hypericum concinnum, 40, 6.
Hypochaeris radicata, 38, 169.
Hyptis emoryi, 37, 143, 157, 164; 45, 89; 46, 225.

Iliuliuk, Unalaska, 2, 62-67, 76-82, 89, 102-105, 114, 123, 126-130, 134, 136, 142, 146, 147, 149-158; high mountain near, 2, 108-112; ridge back of, 2, 74.
Iliuliuk Lake, 2, 106, 137; head of, 2, 68-72, 90-96, 135.
Imperial, 30, 206.
Imperial Institute of Botany, St. Petersburg, 49, 105.
Imperial Valley, 28, 123.
Imperial Valley Road, 37, 199.
Independence, 30, 135.
Independence Lake, 36, 56.
Indian Cañon, 37, 178-185, 160, 174, 180.
Indian remains, 46, 57.
Indian Valley, 38, 24-24 b, 26-26 b.
Indian Wells, Colorado Desert, 49, 9.
Indians, Lake Co., 38, 120 d
Indians, on Hot Springs Mt., 37, 121.

Indians, Panamint, 33, 102, 120.
Insect, 42, 101.
Insect collecting, 16, 20.
International Boundary Commission, 49, 104.
International Phytogeographic Excursion, 27, 178, 190
Introduced Plants. See Geographic Distribution.
Inula viscosa, 44, 24.
Inverness, 36, 125; 39, 126; 16, 157.
Ione, 49, 116, 120, 121.
Ione Industrial State School, 49, 121.
Iris longipetala, 36, 190.
Irrigation, primitive, 42, 79.
Isomeris arborea, 25, 67; 26, 145; 30, 89, 111; 37, 29; 46, 236; 49, 23
Ithaca, 44, 167
Iva axillaris, 36, 7, 29, 51; 35, 170.
J. O. Pass, 26, 6.
Jacarandra ovalifolia, 42, 154.
Jack creek, 38, 154.
Jackson Lake, 29, 85.

Jaffa, Palestine, 43, 262.
Jamestown, 31, 62.
Japan, flora of, 29, 133; forests, 29, 132.
Jarcarandria mimosaefolia, 42, 180.
Jepsonia heterandra, 28, 58; 31, 83.
Jerusalem, 42, 118, 136, 154; 43, 442; Dr. W. F. Badè excavations, 43, 418a; list of places visited, 42, 124; to Beersheba, 43, 430; to Cairo, 42, 173; to Haifa, 43, 450; to the Sea of Galilee, 42, 126.
Jerusalem Valley, 38, 30; to Knoxville Ridge, 38, 30.
Jess Valley, Modoc Co. 36, 8, 13, 16.
Jew from the U.S., 42, 161.
Johnson Cañon, Panamint Mts., 28, 169.
Jolon, 49, 11.
Jonathan Rea Ranch, 47, 338, 340.
Jones' Ferry, 49, 65.

Jordan, Dr. surgeon of revenue cutter Rush, 2, 49.
Jordan Valley, Palestine, 43, 426.
Juglans, 44, 145.
    californica, 11, 182; 28, 47; 30, 162; 35, 42, 45; 36, 84.
Julian, 37, 143.
Junction Grapevine and San Felipe Creeks, 37, 143-153.
Junction Meadow, 25, 128.
Juncus canaliculatus, 36, 111.
Juneau, Alaska, 2, 178, 179, 182, 184, 198, 203.
Jungle, dense, 37, 181.
Juniperus, 30, 112.
    californica, 30, 97, 126, 127; 32, 106, 150; 35, 11; 45, 92, 170; 46, 26; 37, 175.
    communis, 44, 88.
    nevadensis, 25, 116
    occidentalis, 25, 113, 130, 139;

35, 18, 150, 153, 168, 169, 170, 175; 36, 13, 18, 28, 65, 67.
    utahensis, 33, 171, 172, 178; 34, 158.
Kadiak Island, Alaska, 2, 170-172.
Kaiser Crest, Fresno County, 47, 388.
Kaiser Pass, 47, 430; to Florence Lake, 47, 434.
Kaiser Peak, Fresno Co., 47, 392.
Kaiser Ridge, 47, 468.
Kalmia polifolia, 25, 130.
Kane Spring, 37, 199.
Kaweah Peak, 25, 120, 123.
Kearsarge Mill, 29, 78.
Kelsey, Lake Co., 28, 171.
Kelly, H. A., Am. Medical Botanists, 49, 56.
Kelly, H.A. and Burrage, W.L., Am. Medical Biographies, 49, 162.
Kennard, E. H., 28, 198.
Kern Cañon, 25, 110, 126; East Fork, 29, 78.
Kern Lake, Little, 25, 94.

Kern River, upper, 25, 132. Little Kern River, 25, 90.
Kern-Kaweah River, 25, 130.
Kew, 41, 150 (See also Herbaria)
Kew, England, 44, 42.
Kigelia pinnata, 42, 180.
Klamath River ferry, 38, 148.
Klamath River, 38, 166-7; 49, 174.
Knoxville Creek, 38, 32.
Knoxville Mine, 38, 31.
Knoxville Ridge, 38, 30a, 30b-32.
Kochia 26, 170
    americana, 26, 171
    californica, 26, 170
Kohleria cristata, 35, 41.
Kolreuteria, 44, 145.
Konocti Mt., 29, 139.
Kramer, 25, 67; 27, 30, 31.
Krameria, 30, 51; 37, 171.
    parvifolia, 30, 78, 91.
Kumquat, Australian, 29, 189.

Labiatae, 25, 49.
Lacertilia, 41, 169.
Lactuca scariola, 36, 198.
Lagophylla ramosissima, 41, 172.
Laguna, 26, 136.
Laguna Dam, 26, 138.
Laguna Lake, 37, 81.
Laguna Mt., 37, 49, 81.
La Jolla, mesa headlands on the ocean, 45, 100.
Lakeshore village, Huntington Lake, 47, 422.
La Mance, Lora S., The Greene Family and its Branches, 49, 172.
Laportea gigas, 25, 5.
La Purissima Mission, 45, 135
Larix occidentalis, 44, 119.
Larrea tridentata var. glutinosa (25, 50, 169; 30, 138; 37, 152, 154, 170, 172, 174); 45, 67, 78; L. tridentata var. glut. (="mexicana"), 27, 67, 145; 30, 51; 31, 199; 32, 56, 88, 97; 34, 63; 35, 58.

tridentata { var. glutinosa. 29, 149; 30, 80; 33, 87, 138; 34, 27-28; 37, 42, 75, 86, 94, 109, 118, 164, 174, 187; var. glutinosa, 46, 232, 254.
Larrea bush, 30, 58; 46, 195.
Las Cruces, Santa Inez Mountains, 45, 136.
Lassen County, 35, 158.
Lassen Peak, 46, 82.
Lasthenia, 25, 10
    conjugens, 39, 71
Las Trampas Ridge, 33, 38.
Lathyrus californicus, 40, 183.
    pubescens, 41, 111; as a "shrub" 41, 111.
    venosus, 35, 111.
    vestitus, 40, 177.
Lava soil, 29, 102, 140.
Laurel Cañon, 28, 123.
Layia, 27, 62; 29, 23.
Leaf fall, See Fall of leaf.
Lebannon Mts., 43, 459; 44, 1; list of cultivated trees, 44, 10; to Tripoli, Syria, 44, 12.

Lebbek, 42, 114.
LeConte Memorial Series of Lectures, 36, 138.
LeConte Springs, 30, 63; 32, 25.
Ledum glandulosum, 36, 129; 47, 465.
Leesville, 38, 19.
Leguminosae, 2, 15, 46.
Lemon Cove, trip to, 3, 123-130.
Leningrad, 49, 105.
Leonard Lake, 36, 158.
Lepidium apetalum, 27, 189.
    draba, 41, 106.
    fremontii, 31, 183; 32, 148, 150; 33, 109; 34, 63, 162.
    jaredii, 49, 134.
    latipes, 28, 84.
    medium, 27, 188.
    nitidum, 26, 196; 36, 198.
    palmeri, 16, 13.
Lepidopteres de la Californica, 41, 160.
Leptosyne gigantea, 41, 3; 45, 199.

- Leptotaenia californica, 31, 34.
- Lesquereux, L. on Cal Mosses. 38, 115.
- Lessingia leptoclada, var.
  - microcephala, 28, 175.
- Leucothoe davisiae, 30, 196.
- Levermore, Dr. Charles, 41, 197.
- Lewisia, 27, 125.
  - cotyledon, 7, 2; 27, 125.
  - howellii, 27, 125.
  - purdyi, 27, 125.
  - pygmaea, 16, 7.
  - rediviva, 25, 16.
- Libocedrus, 41, 96.
  - decurrens, 25, 97; 27, 110; 29, 36, 58; 35, 194; 37; 135; 39, 19; 41, 22, 67, 483.
- Liebre Mts., 49, 32.
- Lighthouse Rock, 26, 131.
- Lights Creek, Plumas Co., 36, 38.
- Ligusticum, 38, 39-40, 40-43, 52.
- Lilium bolanderi, 38, 116g.
  - columbianum, 35, 53.

- Lilium pardalinum, 35, 54.
  - parryi, 27, 111; 34, 175
  - parviflorum, 35, 53.
  - washingtonianum, 29, 198.
- Linanthus filipes, 41, 140.
  - pungens, 41, 29.
- Line Creek, 47, 384; Fresno Co., 47, 400; Huntington Lake, 47, 411.
- Linnaean Society, 14, 26, 155; 44, 131.
- Linum breweri, 40, 195.
- Liquidamber, 42, 24.
- Lithocarpus densiflora, 41, 67, 94, 154.
- Litterae Quae Salem Habet, 49, 156.
- Little Lake Valley, 38, 135.
- Little Sur to Big Sur River, 16, 128.
- Live Oak Spring, in the region of San Diego County, 45, 98.
- Livermore Valley; 49, 13, 39.
- Liverpool, England, 44, 94.
- Liverpool to Oxford, 44, 114; houses all alike, 44, 120.

Livingston to Planada, 47, 290.
Lizard, 41, 169.
Lloyd Meadows to Little Kern River, 25, 86.
Lobelia splendens, 9, 198.
Lockeford, 49, 115, 116.
Lodi, 49, 115.
London, 44, 40, 129; addresses, 43, 497; purchases of books, 44, 186.
Lone Pine, 25, 170.
Lone Pine Hotel, 25, 169.
Lone Willows Road Sta. to Mendota, 47, 496.
Long Meadow, 25, 104.
Long Valley, 35, 136; 38, 136, 137(streams)
Longvale, Mendocino County, 46, 108.
Lonicera coerulea, 27, 177.
  involucrata, 41, 30; var.
    californica, 41, 54.
  laeta Jepson, 9, 196.
  utahensis Wats. 9, 196.

Lonoak, 45, 173; San Benito Co., 45, 167.
Lookout Mt., 30, 110.
Lorenzo Creek, Upper San Benito River, 46, 48.
Los Altos, 38, 83, 133.
Los Angeles, 28, 123; 40, 154.
Los Banos, 49, 65.
Los Gatos Creek, 46, 18.
Los Olivos, 37, 6.
Lost Creek, 25, 118.
Lotus, 42, 88; 228.
  glaber, 37, 152, 175; 41, 111.
  ~~junc~~scoparius, 47, 328.
  major, 38, 115.
  nevadensis, 25, 97.
  scoparius, 46, 64; 47, 367.
Lower Lake, 38, 29.
Lower Sonoran zone, 29, 112.
Lucerne Valley, 30, 84, 85.
Ludlow, 27, 86; 33, 70.
Lupinus, 25, 86; 30, 15; 36, 51.

Lupinus albifrons, 16, 125.
    bicolor var. microphyllus, 40, 156.
    chamissonis, 26, 18.
    eminens, 40, 139; 1, 47. fallax, 1:47.
    micranthus, 26, 196; 30, 5.
    nanus, 30, 5.
    tidestromii, 26, 18; 1, 47.
Lutkea pectinata, 38, 189.
Luxor, Egypt, 42, 100.
Lycium, 34, 28, 186.
    andersonii, 26, 73, 182; 27, 75, 85; 30, 34; 32, 88, 97; 34, 36, 187. See also on p. 247 → 34, 28.
    californicum, 26, 182.
    cooperi, 26, 181, 182; 27, 115; 37, 109, 118; 30, 10, 200; 34, 186; 32, 97.
    fremontii, 26, 181; 34, 187.
    hassei, 26, 182
    horridum, 42, 195.
    pallidum, 30, 97; 32, 63; 33, 1;

34, 186.
    parishii, 26, 181, 183; 34, 188.
    richii, 26, 181; 34, 188
    shockleyi, 34, 188.
    torreyi, 26, 183; 27, 84, 85; 34, 186.
    table of species, 32, 100
Lygodesmia spinosa, 35, 165.
Lyonothamnus, 30, 1; 44, 63; 49, 62; 45, 190.
Lysichiton kamtschatcensis Schott, 25, 4; 38, 142.
Lythrum species in Cal., 36, 173.
Lycium spp. of Barstow, key to, 32, 70.
Lythrum, 41, 128.

McCloud, 29, 32.
Macroscapa volubilis, 29, 191.
Madeira, 42, 26.
Madeline Plains, 35, 156; 36, 29.
Madera, 49, 96.
Madera road, 49, 101.
Magnolia pterocarpa, 44, 83.
Malacothrix, 30, 22, 23, 24; 38, 120b.
    coulteri, 30, 24.
Malpaso Creek to Monterey, 16, 150.
Malvastrum, 30, 29.
    rotundifolium, 30, 16, 27.
Manuscript letters, 44, 193.
Maricopa, 46, 15.
Marihuana, 39, 149.
Marrubium vulgare, 36, 7; 39, 89.
Marsh Creek, 40, 9.
Marsilia, 28, 82.
    quadrifolia, 45, 181.
Martynia proboscidea, 28, 69
Mason Valley, 37, 42, 77, 78-87, 104-109,

    111, 112.
Matricaria discoidea, 2, 131, 198.
Mayacamas Mts., 40, 22.
Mayacamas Range, 29, 70.
Meadow Valley, 41, 80.
Mecca to Cottonwood Springs, 46, 223.
Mecca to Palm Springs, 38, 1.
Meconopsis, 27, 123.
Medicago, 2, 191.
    denticulata, 26, 196.
    sativa, 34, 84; 38, 133; 41, 6.
Mediterranean Sea, 42, 44; 44, 34.
Megiddo, Palestine, 43, 293, 300,
    328, 353, 374; flower color
    at, 43, 354; "The Plant" at,
    43, 400; wild life at, 352, 361,
    368.; to Haifa, Palestine, 43, 320.
Melica bella, 35, 4.
Melilotus alba, 34, 84, 162; 46, 113.
    indica, 39, 174.
    parviflora, 34, 62.

Mellen, Arizona, 26, 48.

Men and Women; Mountaineers, Foresters, Teachers, etc.

Abbott, Carl, (Santa Lucia Mts.), 46, 176.

Abernathy, Mrs. Frida, 38, 134.

Allen, D. D., 29, 108.

Allen, Glenn, 25, 71.

Armstrong, Miss Margaret, 30, 191.

Arnold, Mrs. A. R. 40, 125.

Bade, W. F., 41, 153; 42, 26, 46; 43, 179; 45, 14.

Baer, Willis, 40, 155.

Balfour, Fred, 44, 123.

Balfour, Sir Robert, 36, 170; 38, 57.

Bancroft, H. H., 44, 182

Beals, E. A., 45, 7.

Beans, Miss Rowena, 27, 132.

Behrmann, M. E., Mrs., 29, 84.

Bichai, Aziz, 42, 214.

Men and Women, contd.

Billings, Frederick, 44, 182.

Blake, Anson, 45, 20, 182.

Blake, Mrs. Susan, 38, 134.

Bonsall, Mary E., 28, 122.

Bryant, Mrs. S. B., see sub B.

Burbank, Luther, 26, 159; 40, 142; 27, 198.

Buswell, Karl, 43, 459; 44, 17; 45, 17.

Chickering, Allen, 46, 140g, 164; 49, 28

Childs, Prof. C. W. of San Jose State Normal, 29, 145.

Clark, Mrs. A. E., 43, 466.

Crawford, Professor Beirut, 43, 457.

Crawford, Forrest, 46, 154.

Daniels, Mark, 46, 151

Debeer, Mrs. D. W., 30, 195.

Dickie, Frank, 46, 116.

Dodge, President and Mrs. Bayard, of Syrian Protestant College, 43, 454, 458.

Dodge, Lieut. of the Rush, 2, 53.

Men and Women, contd.

Doheney, Edw. of "oil fame," 40, 153.

Downing, Mrs., wife of captain
of the Excelsior, 2, 188.

Drury, N. B., 45, 14.

Edison, Thos., 46, 136.

Elliott, early Stanford official,
41, 142.

Elmer, Lieut. D.E., 27, 181.

Emerson, with Harriman
Expedition, 2, 26.

Everett, C.C., 41, 190.

Faulkner, Mrs. James F., 44, 42.

Frederick, Mrs. Adeline, 46, 140b.

Freeman, A. G., Mr. & Mrs., 41, 86.

Freeman, Geo. F., 42, 211.

Galvez, Jose M., 45, 19.

Garfield, Mollie, 2, 24.

Gates, Dr., President of
Roberts College, 42, 49.

Gibbs, Geo., the ethnologist, 29, 90.

Men and Women, contd.

Gilbert, early Stanford professor,
41, 142; 49, 110.

Gillan, S. L., 40, 141; 41, 166.

Gilmore, Professor, 40, 133.

Gleason, H. A., 42, 21.

Goddard, E. B., early Berkeley
settler, 16, 22.

Goodwin, G. W., 29, 22.

Gordon, of the Philadelphia
Crude Oil Co., 2, 131.

Gottschall, Major W. C, 42, 126.

Grady, Henry W., 42, 2.

Graham, H. W., 49, 189.

Grainger, with Asiatic Expedition;
49, 5.

Grasovsky, A. C., 42, 136, 426, 430.

Graves, Geo. W., 47, 495; 49, 46.

Greely, Bill, 46, 158

Greenleaf, Geo., 16, 124.

Hall, Ansel, U.S. Park Service, 49, 175

Men and Women, cont'd.

Harbison, Julia, 46, 171.
Harmon, A. K. P., 29, 80.
Harkins, Uncle Jack, 47, 158.
Harris, W. N., 40, 143.
Hart, Mrs. John of Milpitas,
Colorado River, 26, 34.
Harte, A. C., 42, 160.
Harte, Bret, 28, 151, 153.
Haskell, Miss Mary, and Boston,
25, 196.
Head, Anna, 49, 41.
Heath, Eugene S., 42, 1.
Herman, the miner, 41, 66.
Herron, W. C., 38, 47.
Hertzstein, 49, 109.
Higgins, D. F., 42, 134; 43, 278,
294, 320, 329, 361, 369, 397,
416; 44, 94, 105.
Hilgard, Louise, 49, 141
Hoak, Newman E., 30, 191.

Men and Women, cont'd.

Hobson, J. W., 46, 148.
Horn, Hosea B., 38, 53.
House, Col. Edw. M., 41, 188.
Howard, Ed., 46, 140g; 49, 28.
Howard, Mrs. C. D., 49, 3, 10, 55, 56.
Huntington, Henry E., 40, 152.
Hurd, Dwight B., 42, 210
Hutchinson, W. I., U.S. Forest Service,
49, 48.
Hutchinson, Miss W. L., 25, 4, 16.
James, Geo. W., 16, 18; 49, 57.
John, Herr, gardener, 30, 1.
Johanssen, Folke, 44, 163.
Johnson, Miss Ruth, 29, 145.
Jones, A. Willard, at Ramallah,
head of Friends Boys School,
43, 356, 418a.
Jones, Forest Supervisor, 40, 8.
Jones, Lt. of the McCullogh, 2, 50
Jonsson, Tor., 44, 163.

Men and Women, contd.

Jordan, Dr., surgeon of the
revenue cutter Rush, 2, 49.
Jump, Elizabeth, 45, 21.
Kahil, M.I., 43, 103.
Kazenoff, Amram, 44, 23.
Keeler, Chas., 2, 26.
Keller, E.C., 30, 198.
Kellogg, Isaac, 49, 162.
Kellogg, John, 43, 424.
Kellogg, Walter, 11, 184.
King, Thomas Starr, 28, 152, 153.
Klein, Dr. L., 41, 171
Lambourne, Lord, 44, 64.
Lampton, W. J. of "Life" fame,
2, 50.
Laughlin, Dr., of the McCullogh,
2, 41
Laverock, W.S., 44, 94, 106.
Leichtlin, Max, of Baden,
Germany, 29, 198.

Men and Women contd.

Leman, Walter B., 41, 195.
Leonard, Pete, 46, 236.
Littlefrant, Major, 28, 3.
Lyman, Mrs. of St. Helena,
34, 170.
Mc Clenahan, the tree expert, 26, 180.
McGowan, A. H., 36, 190.
Mc Kane, the vaquero, 37, 45.
McLean, Donald, U.S. geol.
survey, 34, 102, 131
McMillan, settler in Mason
Valley, 37, 42, 79, 112, 161; 38, 50.
Mc Nider of San Andreas, 40, 34.
Maison, J. H., 30, 23, 180; 32, 82.
Martin, J.O., 39, 150.
Mason, D.T., Prof. of Forestry,
39, 34.
Meisel, Max, 41, 193.
Mek, John, 41, 170.
Mel, Lieut. of the McCullogh, 2, 53.

Men and Women, contd.

Metcalf, Woodbridge, 38, 132.
Mezes, Sidney, 41, 188.
Miller, Charley, rancher on the San Benito, 46, 55.
Miller, Dr. of Nevada City, 30, 202.
Moore, Dr. E.C., Univ. director, L.A., 38, 49.
Moran, Thos., "Cypress Point", 32, 165.
Moseri, M. Victor, 42, 211.
Murdock, Chas. A., 19, 196.
Murray, Dr., of Palm Springs, 30, 142.
Nathan, Major, 43, 430.
Neilsen, Chas., 38, 176.
Nordhoff, Chas., 39, 133.
North, Hart, 25, 12.
Nusbaumer, E., 16, 155.
Nutting, E. M., 45, 137
Parsons, Mrs. E. T., 29, 155.

Men and Women, cont'd.

Patterson, Forest Supervisor, 25, 122.
Patterson and Hall, 36, 187.
Philips, Edgar, 42, 36.
Pond, Mary, 44, 81.
Power, P., guide, 38, 5.
Pratt, M. B., 30, 202.
Pray, Mrs. A. B., 16, 21.
Purdy, Will, of Sequoia National Forest, 25, 136, 139.
Putzker, Albin, 41, 190.
Ray, rancher of North Fork Tule, 25, 122, 123.
Rea, Jonathan, early Fresno Co. settler, 47, 285.
Ream, J. A. of Warner Ranch, 37, 39, 130.
Reid, President W. J., 41, 175, 180.
Rhodes, Cecil, 44, 117.
Rhodes, Harry, 2, 30, 41.
Rinehart, Amy, 39, 90

Men and Women cont'd.

Roach, Keith, 43, 398.
Robertson, 29, 164.
Robinson, W., 44, 121.
Rogers, Prof. of Montezuma School, 49, 55
Roullard, Fred P., Hort. Com. Fresno Co., 49, 46.
Rowan, Daniel, 16, 123; 41, 86, 197.
Ruddock, Geo. T., 29, 139.
Rutledge, W. S., 38, 125-130, 131.
Samuel, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin Herbert, 42, 136.
Saunders, Miss Joyce M., 40, 5, 110, 125, 194; 41, 6, 52, 54; 44, 135. Major Edgar Saunders, 40, 5.
Saxe, John G., 49, 55.
Schnoka, Wm. of Barrego Valley, 37, 159, 187.
Schomberg, Lieut. of the

Men and Women, cont'd.

McCullogh, 2, 53.
Schweilkaffir, Mrs. 37, 131, 132.
Scripps, Ellen, 41, 157; the Misses Scripps, 30, 177.
Shelton, of Univ. of Oregon, 34, 71.
Shinn, C. H., 39, 160; 41, 173.
Skan, S. A., librarian at Kew Herbarium, 44, 52, 95, 127.
Smith, Mrs. J. B., 29, 142; 38, 65.
Snow, Dr. of Wellesley, 44, 164.
Snyder, Mrs. Peter, 47, 376.
Spaulding, Mrs. Volney, 36, 108.
Spears, Mrs., 16, 171.
Stevenson, Charley, rancher in the Vaca Mts., 41, 108.
Stillman, Mrs. Stanley, 35, 119.
Stivers, C. A., 26, 168; 29, 196.
Stark, Harvey Elmer, of Carlton College, 49, 175, 177.

Men and Women contd.

Steinwand of Fresno, 47: 424.
Stone, Dr. A.L., 16, 21.
Thompson, Boyce, 41, 164.
Thornton, Dunford, 47, 446, 469, 474, 478; 49, 65, 66, 67, 68, 91, 100.
Tibbetts, H. A., photographer, 41, 189.
Tompkins, Amos S., 29, 196.
Trotter, Coutts, 49, 144.
Trotter, Sam, 16, 148.
Truman, Ben C., 33, 5.
Turrill, Chas. B. photographer, 29, 26.
Van Dyke, Judge, 32, 64.
Vivra, Stephen, 46, 152.
Wadsworth, James, 41, 86.
Walker, Alfred L., 45, 21.
Waterman, Dr. Helen, 32, 26, 30.
Waterman, A.L., 25, 25, 26;

Men and Women contd.

26, 23; 27, 30, 40; 29, 149; 30, 14, 15, 25; 32, 35.
White, Andrew D., 11, 179.
White, Mrs. Ellen, 38, 51.
White, Stewart Edward, 49, 65.
Whiteside, Robt. P., 41, 167.
Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 41, 142.
Willey, Dr. Samuel, 15, 194; planted the first groves on U.C. campus, 18, 78.
Williams, Ben, 46, 52.
Williams, J. H., 29, 89.
Williams, photographer for the National Geographic Magazine, in Syria, 43, 281.
Williston, Samuel W., 16, 17.
Willson, Beckles, 41, 176.
Windsor, J., 44, 128.
Yale, Chas. G., 49, 168.
Zwemer, Dr. Samuel, 38, 30.

Mendocino City, 29, 68; altitudes in Co., 18, 23; 29, 72; 30, 198; 28, 93.
Menodora spinescens, 27, 62; 33, 176; 34, 201.
Mentha canadensis, 31, 9.
pulegium, 41, 151.
Mentzelia, 30, 21, 22, 26.
laevicaulis, 26, 4; 40, 32.
lindleyi, 28, 93.
micrantha, 26, 9.
tricuspis, 30, 26.
Merced Falls, 41, 128.
Mesembryanthemum aequilaterale, 44, 54.
Mesopotamia addresses, 43, 485.
Metriocnemus edwardsii, 16, 20.
Mexico, 29, 197.
Michigan Bar, Sacramento Co., 49, 130.
Micrampelis marah, 25, 1.
Micromeria chamissonis, 16, 11.
douglasii, 34, 201.

Middle River, 28, 83.
Migrations of Native Plants, 18, 52; See also Biol. Relations; Geog. Distribution.
Mile Square Hill, 39, 71.
Mileage, table of, 37, 194.
Milestone and Table Mts., 25, 134.
Mill Creek, 38, 116 a-b, 116 d-120 (Head of South Mill Creek), Ukiah.
Mill Creek Canon, 38, 118.
Mill Valley, 25, 1.
Millerton, Fresno Co., 49, 100, 102.
Milpitas, 26, 126.
Milpitas Mt., 26, 124.
Mimosa, 42, 30.
Mimulus, 28, 114; 30, 17, 20, 47; 37, 103; 45, 93.
aurantiacus, 16, 145.
cardinalis 34, 84; 41, 67.
guttatus, 41, 73.
langsdorffii, 34, 84, 142.

luteus, 34, 175.
Mineral, Tehama County, 46, 78, 91.
Mirabilis, 30, 25.
californica, 27, 91; 33, 199.
laevis, 27, 116.
Mistletoe, 26, 164; 27, 159; 32, 58.
Mitchell cañon, 33, 40; 35, 22.
Mitella breweri, 25, 133.
Modoc County, 28, 179; 29, 101.
Modoc Nat. Forest, 29, 144.
Mohave Cañon Pass, 26, 110.
Mohave Desert, 26, 22; 27, 32; 29, 115; 30, 54, 184, 202; 32, 49, 56; 38, 10.
Mohave Petrified Forest, 41, 121.
Mohave River, 30, 106; 32, 22, 34, 46, 52, 61, 73.
Mohave Valley, 31, 189; 32, 49, 73.
Mohavea, 30, 20.
brevifolia, 33, 138; 34, 62.
Monaco, Monte Carlo, 42, 42.

Monardella, 41, 189; 47, 480.
macrantha, 46, 165.
Mongolia Expedition, Third, 41, 165.
Mono Creek, Tourist Meadow, 47, 460.
Mono Hot Springs same as Lower Hot Springs, San Joaquin River, 47, 449.
Monolapia, major, 45, 160.
Montane, 47, 396.
Monte Carlo, Anthropological Museum, 42, 42; Hydrographic Institute, 42, 42.
Monterey, 16, 123; 28, 40, 154; 30, 198; 34, 197; 39, 105; 49, 109. Monterey Co., 29, 138.
Montia chamissonis, 6, 200.
linearis, 6, 200.
perfoliata, 41, 37.
Monterey, 28, 154.
Montezuma Valley, 37, 137.
Monument Peak, 26, 70, 75; 37, 81.
Moore, Dr. E.C., Univ. director, 38, 49.

Moraga Ridge, 31, 15; 33, 40; 41, 58.
Moraine Lake, 25, 122.
Morgan Springs, Tehama Co., 46, 90
Mormon Bar, Mariposa Co., 47, 296.
Mormon Bar of mining days gone, 47, 297.
Mosquitoes, 26, 89.
Mt. Bidwell, 35, 186.
Mt. Bullion village, 41, 135.
Mt. Carmel, 43, 329; for botanical interest, 43, 332.
Mt. Carmel, Palestine, 43, 316.
Mt. Carmel, scrub or brush on, 43, 332.
Mt. Davidson, 40, 162; 41, 55.
Mt. Day, 28, 93. wrong
Mt. Diablo, 17, 15; 28, 93, 153; 33, 42; 35, 22; 38, 58-60, 110-115; 39, 80, 104, 152, 154; 40, 9, 63, 131; 41, 127; 45, 1.
Mt. Emily, 38, 155, 160-161.
Mt. Hamilton, 28, 93.

Mt. Hepsedam, 38, 87.
Mt. Konocti, 38, 29; 49, 1.
Mt. Lincoln, Unalaska, 2, 83-88.
Mt. Pinon, 37, 81
Mt. St. Helena, 38, 30; 40, 172.
Mt. San Antonio, 32, 94.
Mt. San Gorgonio, 29, 112; 32, 94; 37, 19; 38, 2.
Mt. San Jacinto, 28, 122; 37, 135, 158; 38, 2; 49, 17.
Mt. San Ysidoro, e. base, 37, 168-171.
Mt. Sanhedrin, 38, 49.
Mt. Shasta, 29, 174.
Mt. Tallac, 36, 71.
Mt. Tamalpais, 28, 44, 93; 33, 2; 35, 14; 38, 64; 39, 147; 40, 137; 45, 23.
Mt. Whitney, 25, 148.
Mt. Whitney Hotel, 25, 169.
Mt. Whitney trip, altitudes, 5, 135-139; general notes, 5, 127, 128; query pages, 5, 131, 141.

Mountain House, Altamont Pass, Tracy road, 49, 113, 114.
Mountain Springs grade, summit of, San Diego county, 45, 90.
Mountain wild flowers of North America, Henshaw, 29, 148.
Muilla coronata, 29, 190; 33, 60.
Muir Woods, 44, 176.
Mule. See under Animals.
Musa, 42, 30.
Musée Plantin, Antwerp, 12, 155.
Museum, Field, Chicago, list of plants noted, 44, 174.
Museum of Natural History, Perth, 13, 134.
Myer's Creek Bridge, foot of Mountain Springs grade, 45, 82.
Myrica californica, 28, 39; 36, 129.
Nama demissum, 27, 57.
    Lobbii, 29, 184.

Nance, Colonel John T., 49, 51.
Napa Range, 40, 156.
Napa River, 30, 8.
Napa Valley, 38, 54, 55; 39, 196.
Naples, 42, 43.
Nasturtium officinale, 16, 151.
National Cycl. Am. Biography, 49, 162.
National Gallery, London, 49, 10.
Native plants, destruction of, 38, 75.
Natural history and natural science in the Bible, 43, 478.
Natural scenery, England, 44, 44.
Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, 46, 172.
Navarretia, 28, 170; 41, 128, 140; 46, 64.
    cotulaefolia, 28, 171.
    purpurea, 41, 105.
Nazareth to Beyrout, 42, 130.
Near East, high officials, 43, 491.
Needles, 26, 42.
Nelson, trail station, 25, 71, 74, 75.
Nemacladus montanus, 38, 30.

Nemophila, 37, 137.
    maculata, 47, 312; 31, 118.
    menziesii, 39, 71.
Neotoma desertorum, 33, 117.
Nepeta cataria, 39, 89.
Nerium oleander, 41, 7.
Newberry Mts., 30, 35.
Newhall, 2, 41.
Newhall village, 38, 7.
New Haven, 36, 169.
New Jersey Pine Barrens, 36, 168.
Newman, 47, 289.
New York, 42, 11; 44, 138; second hand
    books, 43, 490.
New York Mts., 27, 72.
New Zealand, 29, 89.
Nicotiana bigelovii, 26, 6.
    glauca, 16, 151; 27, 88; 36, 184;
        37, 29; 41, 130; 46, 180.
Niles, 31, 18, 19; 46, 113; trip to, 3, 113.
Niles Cañon, 28, 93.

Nolina, 45, 69, 92.
    parryi, 37, 175.
Nomenclature. See Herbaria.
North Fork, Madera County, 41, 322.
Novato, 38, 35, 36, 37.
Nuttall, Dixon, 44, 95; questions to be
    asked, 44, 104. See also Dixon Nuttall.
Nuttall, Jonas, 44, 109. See also Jonas.
Nyctaginaceae, 30, 18.

Oakland, 11, 183.
Oakland Hills, 28, 148; 38, 73-76.
Oakland Hills and Moraga Ridge, 41, 110.
Oakland Hills near Joaquin Miller place, 40, 179.
Ocotillo, 31, 185; 35, 119; 37, 183, 187.
Ockenden, 29, 85.
Odontostomum hartwegi, 28, 83; 31, 62.
Oenothera cheiranthifolia, 28, 26.
    dentata, 30, 197.
    gauraeflora, 27, 60.
    ovata, 37, 2; 40, 22.
    primiveris, 41, 58.
    trichocalyx, 41, 58; 50, 104; 28, 171.
Olancha Peak, 25, 104.
Old Auberry, Fresno Co., 47, 485.
Old Town, 32, 109.
Old Woman's Spring, 30, 83, 86.
Olema, Marin Co., 36, 122.
Oleson, Geo., with Asiatic Expedition, 47, 5.

Oligomeris, 37, 199-200.
Olneya tesota, 26, 67, 73, 100, 102, 122, 125, 130; 42, 1; 45, 76, 77; 46, 222, 224; 37, 156; 46, 217.
Ophrys arachnites, 43, 345.
    tenthredinifera 43, 345.
Opulaster opulifolius, 26, 180.
Opuntia, 42, 32; 45, 183.
    bigelovii, 41, 200
    ficus-indica, 43, 323.
Orca, Alaska, 2, 174; 176, 180, 192-197.
Ord Mts., 25, 33; Mt. 30, 30, 46, 80; 32, 34, 47, 94, 95.
Oreodoxa regia, 42, 182, 255.
Orobanche comosa, var. subruana, 21, 87; 36, 81.
Oroville to Bucks Valley, 41, 60.
Orthocarpus 30, 15; 45, 20, 165.
    densiflorus, 36, 192.
    erianthus, 26, 196; 29, 188; 36, 192.
    faucibarbatus, 38, 102.
    floribundus, 30, 188.

pachystachyrus, 36, 190, 191.
purpurascens, 30, 197; 31, 30;
32, 180; 37, 9, 198-b; 38, 96;
41, 105; 45, 165.
review of, 36, 190.
Oryzopsis ambigua, 38, 42, 52, 53.
hymenioides, 30, 114.
Osborne's Camp, 30, 34, 49.
Osmaronia cerasiformis, 29, 194;
38, 73; 41, 113, 156.
Osmorrhiza divaricata, 38, 41.
Outlet Creek, 38, 179.
Ovis cervia, 42, 201
Owens Creek, 47, 292.
Owens Lake, 25, 15-8, 164; blue of,
25, 176
Owens River Valley, 25, 167.
Oxalis oregana, 26, 7; 28, 65; 33, 64.
Oxford University, 44, 116.
Oxyria digyna, 29, 112.
Pacheco Pass, 5, 97; 47, 281

Pacific Valley, 40, 82; trip to, 40, 73.
Pack, Arthur Newton, 46, 157.
Pah-ute Peak, 29, 80.
Pajaro River, 19, 165.
Painted Canon, Mecca, 45, 41, 48.
mouth of, 45, 54.
Pala Mission, 37, 16, 22.
Pala Village, 37, 16.
Palafoxia linearis, 45, 67.
Palestine addresses, 43, 484, 494.
Palestine, forests of ancient, 42, 147;
plants of, 43, 492; soil samples,
42, 156.
Palm Cañon, of San Isidora, 37,
159, 161-167.
Palm Groves, 30, 130, 131, 136.
Palm Springs, 28, 122; 30, 139; 38,
2, 142.
Palmerella debilis var. serrata,
9, 198.
Palmetto, 37, 85.
Palo Alto, 47, 357; 49, 109.

Palomar Mt, 37, 136.
Palo Prieto Pass, 45, 159.
Palo Verde Valley, 26, 100; Lower, 26, 116
Panama Pac. Expos. 29, 81.
Panamint Mts., 28, 169; 34, 59.
Panamint Valley, 33, 177.
Panicum crus-gallii, 42, 176.
Panoche, 30, 189.
Panoche Pass, 46, 176, 178; to San
    Joaquin Valley, 46, 182.
Panoche Peak, 29, 116.
Paper scarce in China, 41, 165.
Papyri documents, 42, 88.
Parker, Colorado River, 26, 76.
Parkfield, 45, 163.
Parkinsonia microphylla, 26, 71.
    torreyana, 26, 71, 100, 122, 130.

Parks. Conservation.
    Pt. Lobos Association, to save
        cypress, 45, 13.

Parks - contd.
    Save the Redwoods League, 46, 124.
Parosela, 37, 170.
    schottii var. puberula, 45, 84.
    spinosa, 46, 224; 37, 200.
Parsons, Wild Flowers of Cal., 26, 72.
Parthenium argentatum, 49, 143.
Pasadena, 40, 152; 41, 3; 45, 38,
    120; 49, 15; to Painted Canon, 45, 47.
Pasadena Junior College and High
    School, 45, 120.
Paso Robles, 37, 6.
Pasqual Valley, 37, 25.
Patterson Mt., 29, 85.
Pauma Creek, 37, 17, 19.
Payne Creek, Tehama County, 46, 94,
    117.
Peaceful Glen, Solano Co., 39, 65,
    71.
Peach Tree Valley, 45, 174.
Peasants, Mt. Carmel, 43, 350.

Pectocarya, 30, 21.
Pellaea andromediafolia, 39, 40
    bridjesii, 39, 48.
Peltiphyllum peltatum, 41, 62, 73.
Pentacaena ramosissima, 29, 156.
Pentstemon, 41, 173.
    antirrhinoidis, 37, 25, 175.
    bridgesii, 47, 442.
    centranthifolius, 45, 169; 46,
        129; 37, 117, 141, 142.
    davidsonii, 40, 155.
    kingii, 29, 85.
    lemmoni, 38, 120 a; 41, 67.
    roezlii, 29, 85.
Pepsis formosa, 47, 495.
Pereskia bleo, 42, 196.
Personal addresses, see Beirut,
    Haifa.
Pest, insect plant, 42, 96.
Petalonyx thurberi, 26, 29, 33.
Petersham, Surrey, 44, 74.

Peterson, W. O. engineer, 29, 99.
Petrified forest, 38, 99.
Peucedanum caruifolium, 26, 196;
        39, 37.
    dasycarpum, 29, 23, 24, 25.
    jaredii, 29, 138.
    macrocarpum, 29, 23, 24, 25.
    parryi, 28, 168.
Peucephyllum schottii, 34, 13.
Phacelia, 29, 23; 30, 21, 25, 34.
    bolanderi, 38, 153, 162.
    californica, 40, 168.
    ciliata, 37, 1
    lemmonii, 41, 28.
    nemoralis, 41, 110.
    phacelioides, 28, 93.
    tanacetifolia, 45, 26.
    whitlavia, 30, 68.
Phaenocephalus, 46, 238.
Phalacroseris bolanderi, 47, 400.
Philadelphia Crude Oil Co., Expedition, 2, 23.

Philadelphus, 29, 61; 36, 201.
Philibertia, 46, 251, 253.
Philadelphus lewissii, var.
californica, 41, 68, 66.
Philippines, flora, 38, 62.
Phlox diffusa, 35, 4.
occidentalis, 35, 107.
Phoenix canariensis, 27, 128; 42,
30.
dactylifera, 41, 187.
Pholisma arenarium, 26, 198;
30, 114; 45, 67; 38, 180.
Phoradendron, 32, 58.
Photinia arbutifolia, 41, 113;
45, 199; 49, 23; 36, 201.
Phrygnidia, 27, 165.
Phyllogonum luteolum, 33, 95; 34, 173.
Phyllophora clevelandii, 19, 196.
Physocarpus capitatus, 41, 156.
opulifolius, 26, 180
Picacho, 26, 130.

Picacho Peak, 26, 138.
Picea breweriana, 39, 37, 135.
excelsa, 31, 18; 40, 114.
pallida, 31, 18.
parryana, 31, 18.
sitchensis, 35, 16a; 40, 114.
Pickeringia montana, 28, 44, 47,
48, 63, 65; 31, 178; 33, 4; 34, 68;
38, 31, 57.
Pico Blanco, 16, 127.
Picris echioides, 39, 143; 49, 178.
Pilostyles thurberi, on a Dalea
near Superstition Mt., acc.
Bridwell, 30, 206.
Pilot Knob, Colorado, 45, 77.
Pilot Peak, 32, 93.
Pima seed, 42, 185.
Pincushion Mt., 49, 66.
Pine Creek, Tehama Co., 46, 118.
Pine Creek road station, Tehama
County, 46, 98.

Pine Ridge, Fresno Co., 47, 482; 49, 100.
Pine trees and cones, 11, 173.
Pinite or Pine Sugar, 30, 189.
Pinon Mt., 37, 110, 155, 160.
Pinon Well, 30, 114, 115.
Pinon Well Grade, 30, 116.
Pinto Basin, Virginia Dale
region, 46, 252.
Pinus albicaulis, 36, 19, 27; 35, 185;
47, 388.
Pinus abies aclada, 28, 188.
aristata, 33, 174; 34, 85, 157,
163.
attenuata, 16, 133, 137.
balfouriana, 25, 147, 148, 149,
154, 157.
contorta, 40, 114; var. murrayana,
46, 83.
coulteri, 16, 133; 27, 109; 37,
135; 39, 135; great size
of cones, 4, 6.

Pinus flexilis, 25, 104, 157; 33, 174, 177.
jeffreyi, 25, 15, 113, 116; 29, 118;
34, 182; 35, 148; 39, 150.
lambertiana, 27, 110; 29, 142; 30,
189; 35, 194; 36, 37; 38, 25; 40,
3, 64; 41, 66.
monophylla, 25, 113, 161, 162, 168;
27, 75; 28, 50; 30, 116, 126; 33,
169; 34, 158, 163.
monticola, 36, 65, 67; 40, 88; 46,
83; 47, 447, 463.
muricata, 29, 119; 38, 200; 45, 196.
murrayana, 25, 114, 157; 29, 36;
36, 67; 40, 88, 114; 41, 16;
47, 454, 463.
pinea, 43, 435.
ponderosa, 25, 75, 97; 27, 110;
29, 36, 42, 45, 58, 118; 31, 122;
34, 47, 164; 35, 120, 148, 168,
170, 175, 176; 36, 18, 37, 42, 52;
38, 25, 179; 39, 150; 40, 157;

Pinus ponderosa, 41, 22, 43, 60, 63, 65, 96, 154; 45, 167; 47, 301, 332, 371, 483; var. jeffreyi, (wine-colored trunks), 25, 97; 34, 47; 4, 161; Williamette Valley, long-limbed variety, 18, 151.
  radiata, 40, 110; var. binata, 16, 121; 29, 89, 119. 45, 191.
  sabiniana, 28, 1; 29, 30, 36; 32, 157; 33, 42; 34, 47, 164; 38, 25, 26, 28, 30, 34, 36; 39, 135; 41, 59, 96, 100, 138; 45, 165, 166, 175; 46, 20, 31, 77, 108; 47, 332, 368; 35, 110.
  sylvestris, 40, 115.
  torreyana, 46, 164.
  tuberculata, 40, 22; 28, 52; 31, 16; 34, 185; 38, 25; 39, 159
Pinus contorta beetle, 29, 119.
Pinus murrayana beetle, 29, 119.
Piranga ludovicana, 41, 24.
Pistachia terebinthus, 43, 441.

Pittsburg. Museum, 49, 189.
Place names, errors in, 28, 108.
Place names in Berkeley Hills, 28, 113.
Placerville, 29, 146.
Plagiobothrys, 26, 196; 37, 33.
Plant-breeding, 36, 193, 194, 195.

Plant Collecting. See also Collecting Plants, and Botanical Exploration.
  Alpine plants, 2, 35.
  Botanizing near San Diego, 32, 109, 128, 130.
  Drummond, Thos., 11, 168.
  Field Book, loss of, 38, 172.
  Field examination, the advantage of, 37, 52.
  Freeing earth from roots, 4, 109.
  Galapagos Islands, Cal. Acad. Expedition to, list of members, 16, 173.
  Giant Forest region, trip to,

Plant Collecting contd.

3, 122-124.

Harness gear for pack-saddle,

47, 440.

Herbarium, on the making of

~~an~~, 46, 114.

Horse trap, 33, 134.

Mendenhall's desert watering

places, 30; 63, 107.

Money, lure of, vs. the quest

of the collector, 38, 49.

Numbering of specimen due

to losing Field Book,

(No. 28), 29, 1.

Plant Collecting, 11, 94; 12, 69, 188;

33, 95; 28, 149; 32, 152, 199; 34,

58, 79, 99; 44, 193; 44, 148, 133;

41, 165. 18, 77.

Plant Collecting, E. W. Hilgard,

Plant Succession, Clements', 49, 44.

Posted sign on desert, 30, 53.

Preserving plant specimens,

Plant Collecting, contd.

38, 98.

Types and orig. citations, p 64 of special note book.

Shoulder packs, 29, 75.

Specimens and specimen

making, 11, 169.

Plantago lanceolata, 34, 61; 47, 312.

ovata, 34, 61; 41, 22.

Platanus orientalis, 42, 31, 38. ?

racemosa, 11, 169, 170; 16, 126; 25,

69; 32, 157; 36, 104; 37, 26, 35;

135, 164, 175, 181.

Platystemon, 32, 182; 37, 5.

Platystigma torreyi, 3, 39.

Pleasant Valley, 28, 81; 33, 28, 29.

Pleuraphis rigida, 30, 97, 103, 184.

Pluchea, 26, 44.

sericea, 27, 45; 30, 106, 131; 31,

183; 33, 122; 34, 24, 25;

47, 266.

Poa annua, 2, 42, 131.

Poinciana regia, 42, 200.

- Point Lobos Association, 45, 13.
- Point Reyes, 36, 126; Inverness, 16, 157.
- Point St. George, 38, 164.
- Point San Quentin, 38, 38.
- Poison Creek, 34, 141.
- Poison Flat, 36, 19.

- Poisonous Plants. See also Sequoia gigantea.
  - Asclepias, poisonous to sheep, 46, 94.
  - Black Fern, poisonous to sheep, 5, 78.
  - Creosote Bush, Larrea mexicana, 30, 70.
  - Death Pond, Kaiser Ridge, 47, 464.
  - Kalmia poisons sheep, 47, 465.
  - Kern River bed, plant which locos horses, 4, 155, 157.

- Poisonous Plants, contd.
  - Loco-weed, 16, 4.
  - Lupine seeds, toxicity of, 49, 44.
  - Oak, Poison, dangerous to horses, 5, 198. (See also 7, 129)
  - Plants poisonous to cattle, 9, 137; 44, 180.
  - Poison Meadow Country, 5, 74.
  - Poisonous and irritant plants, 5, 192; 6, 24; 25, 5.
  - Poisonous plant investigations, 18, 190.
  - Poisonous plants, 16, 4; 18, 96, 171; 36, 147.
  - Rhamnus crocea ilicifolia, berries not eaten by bears or birds, 5, 174.
  - Rhus diversiloba, remedy for, 18, 34, 53; 41, 166. See also sub Rhus diversiloba.
  - Sequoia gigantea troughs

Poisonous Plants, cont'd.
poisonous to cattle, 41, 88.
Polanisia trachysperma, 26, 179.
Polemoniaceae, 41, 167.
Pollaski, 49, 65.
Polygala californica, 28, 174.
Polygonum, 49, 51.
bidwelliae, 27, 143.
hydropiper, 44, 92.
tenue, 19, 158.
Pomelos, 42, 194.
Pomona College, 49, 8, 199, 200.
Poncirus trifoliata, 28, 177.
Pons Cybelorum Californicum, 41, 162.
Popenoe, Wilson, 49, 62.
Populus balsamifera, 34, 142; 35, 11.
euphratica, 42, 155.
fremontii, 17, 2; 25, 12, 25, 194;
26, 44, 54, 72, 93, 121, 130, 136,
143; 31, 194, 196, 200; 32, 35, 157,
48, 58, 145; 33, 101 a; 37,

45, 119, 175; 38, 25, 123; 41, 129,
130; 45, 163, 166; 46, 19, 231; 47, 266.
macdougallii, 46, 231.
tremuloides, 25, 116; 34, 141; 35,
175, 193; 36, 18, 19, 52, 64; 40, 71,
88; 47, 454.
trichocarpa, 16, 124, 126; 25, 97, 113,
116, 124, 162; 35, 118, 126, 168, 175;
36, 52; 38, 162; 45, 137, 151; 46, 6.
Porter Creek, Sonoma Co., 38, 102, 103.
Porterella, 28, 114.
Porterville, 25, 70.
Port Said, Egypt, 44, 32.
Potamogeton natans, 38, 142.
Potentilla, 2, 16; 28, 170.
gracilis, 11, 178.
nevadensis, 25, 75.
unguiculata, 47, 407.
Poterium spinosum, 42, 166; 43, 435.
Poultry-photographs, 42, 156.
Pozo Range, 45, 177, 154.

Pozo, upper Salinas River, 45, 152.
Prairie Camp, 29, 66.
Primula spp. 25, 5.
suffrutescens, 16, 17; 25, 123.
Prince William Sound, 2, 180, 192-197.
Prosopis glandulosa, 26, 79, 106, 112, 144; 37, 118, 174, 200.
juliflora, 26, 73, 190; 30, 131; 33, 72, 76, 79, 87, 101a, 112, 114, 121, 168; 34, 29; 45, 67; var. glandulosa, 46, 232; 47, 266.
pubescens, 26, 20, 79, 80, 112; 32, 21, 23, 33; 33, 72, 87; 30, 59; 37, 174.
stephaniana, 43, 427.
Providence Mts., 27, 76; 28, 169; 30, 200.
Prunus, 27, 186.
demissa, 25, 75; 27, 186; 34, 185; 35, 150, 170, 176; 36, 7, 10; 38, 116 h; 41, 22, 68, 113, 156.
emarginata, 25, 97, 132; 27, 186; 29, 43, 190; 31, 149; 33, 48; 35, 12, 168, 170, 185; 36, 7, 10, 19, 37, 52; 40, 88; 41, 61, 68, 113, 156; 47, 380.
ilicifolia, 26, 193; 28, 136; 30, 196; 33, 37; 37, 134; 38, 133, 155.
integrifolia, 46, 132.
oregana, 29, 144.
subcordata, 16, 171; 29, 42, 43; 35, 168; 36, 7.
Psathyrotes annua, 45, 57.
ramosissima, 33, 138.
Pseudo-cymopterus, 28, 168.
Pseudotsuga, 40, 114.
douglasii, 41, 96.
mucronata, 37, 135.
taxifolia, 2, 191; 18, 4; 36, 37; 38, 118a, 152, 162, 175; 39, 19; 41, 60, 65, 154.
in Formosa, 29, 133; of Japan, 29, 132, 134.
Psoralea, . See next p.

Psoralea macrostachya, 35, 65.
  physodes, 41, 153; 36, 91.
Ptelea baldwinii, 38, 59.
Pteris aquilina, 25, 116; 35, 6; 38, 145.
Pterospora andromeda, 27, 182; 35, 194; 47, 372.
Puerta Cruz, 37, 131.
Puget Sound, 2, 200.
Purisima Hills, Santa Barbara Co., 46, 260. 45, 138.
Purple Hills Pass, 26, 134.
Purshia glandulosa, 34, 203.
  tridentata, 29, 32, 42, 46; 31, 186; 35, 127, 128, 140, 142, 154, 176; 36, 10, 51.
Putah Canon, 38, 32.
Putah Pass, 38, 33, 34.
Putnams Peak, rocky masses, 18, 68.
Pyramid Creek, 2, 132.
Pyramid Peak, Unalaska, 2, 116, 143, 144, 148.

Pyrethrum carneum, 16, 19.
Pyrola minor, 25, 135.
Pyrus sambucifolia, 25, 129.

Quail Meadow, Mono Creek, 47, 456.
Quarry, 44, 26.
Queen's Sta., Mineral Co., Nev., 36, 165.
Quercus, 28, 28.
  agrifolia, 3, 3 (leaves eaten off); 11, 178, 181; 17, 22; 28, 51; 33, 35, 40, 41, 42; 37, 27, 34, 136; 38, 7; 39, 121; measurements of, 37, 37; 40, 178; 41, 106; 45, 132, 165; 46, 6, 10, 13.
  californica, 25, 97; 36, 160; 38, 10. 41, 44, 82, 154; 47, 301.
  chrysolepis, 16, 155; 25, 161, 162; 29, 58, 61, 140; 31, 122; 33, 39, 41; 34, 47, 69, 164; 36, 201; 37, 133, 136; 38, 118a, 118c; 39, 75; 41, 25, 60, 65, 154; scrub, 35, 40; 37, 136; at Lake Leonard, 36, 159; great strength, 5, 22.
  densiflora, 41, 61.
  douglasii, 28, 1; 32, 157; 35, 49; 36, 158; 38, 24b, 26, 30, 34;

40, 4; 41, 59, 96, 99, 100, 138; 45, 162, 166; 46, 13, 20, 77, 108, 118, 177; 47, 292, 329; 49, 66; nuts, 33, 60.
  dumosa, 27, 109; 34, 69, 165; 37, 141; 38, 25.
  durata, 33, 4; 34, 194; 38, 26, 30, 31.
  echinoides, 16, 155.
  engelmannii, 37, 27, 34, 141, 142; 41, 3; scrub, 37, 36, 141.
  gambellii, 27, 181.
  garryana, 27, 167; 29, 44, 46; 36, 160; 38, 118a; 41, 94.
  kelloggii, 17, 23; 25, 75; 27, 110; 29, 30, 36, 42, 58; 31, 117, 122; 34, 47, 164, 194; 35, 141; 36, 37, 42; 37, 34; 38, 179; 41, 13, 66, 94; 45, 19; 47, 304, 332, 436, 484.
  lobata, 27, 147, 167; 29, 196, 198; 37, 13; 38, 10, 24b, 33, 103, 118a; 40, 8, 125, 188; 41, 22, 128, 139, 173; 45, 163, 164, 172; 46, 13,

Quercus lobata, 46, 29; var. walteri, 46, 31; 46, 60, 116, 117, 177; 47, 269, 289.
  morehus, 33, 41.
  palestina, 42, 154
  tomentella, 39, 75.
  vaccinifolia, 35, 120; 36, 71; 39, 75; 41, 25, 61.
  wilcoxii, 39, 75.
  wislizenii, 27, 164; 28, 44, 45, 46; 31, 52; 32, 157; 33, 35; 34, 47; 39, 170; 40, 3; 41, 59, 94, 106; 47, 290, 313, 368; 49, 66; var. frutescens, 27, 109; 33, 40; 34, 68; 35, 40; 40, 141; fissuring on trunk, 3, 56; 40, 3 (scrub).

Rabbit Springs, 30, 74, 80, 82.
Ragged Hill, 38, 170-1
Rail, travel equipment, 43, 468.
Raillardella argentea, 47, 401
  muirii, 41, 123.
  scaposa, 47, 401.
Railway and steamer fares, 43, 471.
Ramallah, Palestine, 43, 491, to Megiddo, 298.
Ramona, 34, 66; 37, 30; hills near, 37, 28; to Warner Hot Springs, 37, 32.
Ramshaw Meadows, 25, 106.
Rancho Cantua 27, 172.
Rancho Santa Ana, 49, 2, 14-28. (See also Botanic Gardens)
Ranunculus alismellus, 25, 141.
  bloomeri, 29, 28.
  californicus, 29, 22, 118, 188; 34, 178; 41, 119.
  eschscholtzii, 29, 112, 163; 34, 178.
  lobbi, 30, 5.

Ranunculus muricatus, 30, 5, 8; 41, 139.
occidentalis, 34, 177, 178; var.
eisenii, 41, 40
rattani, 31, 94.
Rattlesnake Creek, 38, 177.
Rattlesnake Gulch, Fresno Co., 49, 65, 66, 68,
87, 92, 93, 101.
Red Bluff, 46, 74; to Mineral 46, 76
Red Clover Valley, Plumas Co. 36, 40.
Red Mt. Creek, 38, 177
Red Rock, Colorado River, 26, 132.
Redlands, 30, 154.
Redondo, 30, 206.
Redwood Cañon Road, 11, 178
Redwood City, 29, 22; 49, 181.
Redwood League, 39, 63.
Redwood panels, 32, 108.
Redwood Peak trip, 33, 50.
Redwood Tombstones at Vacaville,
35, 113.
Reno, 35, 127.

Requa, Klamath River, 38, 143.
Requests for plants and books,
44, 198.
Retama roetam, 42, 154.
Rhamni, Californian species, 26, 186.
Rhamnus californicus, 26, 187; 28, 45,
29, 136; 33, 51, 54; 34, 194; 35, 6;
36, 129.
crocea, 33, 42; 35, 40, 42; 38, 59;
var. ilicifolia, 35, 40.
ilicifolia, 34, 194; 37, 136.
obtusissima, 26, 191.
ovatum, 37, 141.
rubra, 26, 186.
Rhododendron occidentale, 28, 27;
30, 190; 33, 62; ~~38, 146~~; 41, 44.
californicum, 38, 166, 146.
Rhus coriaria, 43, 435.
diversiloba, 25, 76; 26, 4; 28, 51;
29, 27, 58; 33, 39, 51, 52; 34, 68;
35, 6, 63; 36, 158; 37, 25, 28; 38, 187;
39, 165; 40, 180; 41, 61, 65, 166, 182.

47, 369.
laurina, 32, 126; 42, 29.
ovata, 39, 25, 121, 175.
trilobata, 27, 74; 29, 43; 37, 175; 38, 25; 47, 332.
Ribes, 25, 154; 28, 69, 70; 38, 44; 41, 151; 49, 43.
aureum, 39, 102; var. tenuiflorum, 41, 116.
bracteosum, 39, 102
cereum, 39, 102
divaricatum, 41, 156
indecorum, 45, 57.
leptosma, 41, 127.
lobbii, 25, 3
malvaceum, 45, 57.
marshallii, 38, 76, 77.
menziesii, 41, 156, 124.
montigenum, 25, 144, 154.
nevadense, 47, 447.
roezlii, 39, 90.
sanguineum, 16, 9; var. glutinosum,

41, 155.
victoris, 41, 126.
revision of Janczweski, 41, 53.
Rice fields, 41, 102.
Rich Point, 41, 65.
Richardson, L. J. 16, 6; 29, 80.
Ricinus communis, 42, 38.
Ridge Road, 49, 32.
Ridge Route, 38, 8.
Rincon, 46, 219.
Rincon Club, 38, 35.
Rincon Valley, 38, 35
Rio Vista claim, 30, 48.
River tides caused by melting snow, 3, 180.
Riverside Mts., Colorado River, 26, 90.
Robinia pseudacacia, 25, 185; 41, 130.
Rockhouse Cañon, 37, 160.
Rockville, Solano Co., 39, 69.
Rodman Mt., 30, 79.
Romneya, 27, 123;

coulteri, 38, 133.

Rosa, 44, 145.
- californica, 26, 4, 10
- pisocarpa, 26, 10

Rosamond, Antelope Valley, 29, 159.

Rosasco, 40, 28.

Rose Springs, 26, 165.

Rough and Ready, Nev. Co., 30, 191.

Round Meadow, Giant Forest, 47, 490.

Round Valley, 37, 85

Royal Horticultural Society Show, 14, 135.

Rowen, 32, 152.

Royal Society, 14, 15.

Royal Society of Arts, 44, 91.

Rubus, 43, 280; 44, 172.
- laciniatus, 41, 8.
- parviflorus, 33, 51; 36, 37; 38, 145; 47, 419.
- vitifolius, 26, 4; 28, 53; 33, 12, 50, 51; 35, 6; 36, 129; 41, 67.

Rumex crispus, 34, 61, 84.
- occidentalis, 28, 168.

Ruscus aculeatis, 28, 33.

Ryan, 33, 74.

Sacramento Junior College, speech by president of, 49, 56.
Sacramento River Cañon, 29, 30.
Sacramento to Orville, 41, 59.
Sacramento Valley, 49, 13.
St. George's Sound, 30, 190.
Saint-Helena, 39, 139, 161.
Salazaria mexicana, 27, 75; 30, 33, 51, 78; 34, 28; 33, 151.
Salicaceae, 44, 146.
Salicornia ambigua, 28, 25.
  herbacea, 26, 19.
Salinas Valley, 37, 1, 2, 5; 38, 87.
Salix, 11, 187; 41, 147.
  babylonica, 28, 35.
  barclayi, 41, 171.
  brachystachys, 11, 182.
  cordata, 40, 13.
  fluviatilis, 26, 57, 62, 93.
  franciscana, 40, 117.
  'laevigata, 11, 182, 187; 46, 139.

Salix lasiandra, 11, 182, 187
  lasiolepis, 41, 67; 45, 200.
  monica, 25, 118.
  nigra, 25, 179; 26, 44, 62, 93, 130, 137, 143; 28, 34; 41, 129, 139; 47, 289.
  sessilifolia, 40, 13.
  sitchensis, 38, 175, 162.
  watsonii, 40, 13.
  nigra plantations, 26, 138.
Salt Well, 34, 24.
Salvia, 16, 125, 142.
  apiana, 41, 165; 45, 92; 46, 196.
  carduacea, 36, 105; 37, 41, 102, 109, 110, 198b; 45, 149, 173; 46, 26.
  columbariae, 34, 47; 37, 45, 109, 198b; 46, 233.
  mellifera, 32, 121; 45, 137; 47, 283; 16, 142.
  spathacea, 41, 52.
  vaseyi, 46, 196.
Sambucus, 33, 171.

Sambucus callicarpa, 16, 167.
- glauca, 11, 176; 30, 162; 33, 11; 34, 57; 36, 100, 148; 38, 18, 25; 45, 145; 46, 10.
- racemosa, 25, 104.

San Andreas, 39, 169; 40, 4, 29.
San Andreas Lake, 39, 51, 153.
San Benito Peak, mountain ridges west from, (map), 17, 53.
San Benito River, upper, 46, 26; near Lorenzo Creek, 46, 42; to Rabbit Valley, 46, 58.
San Bernardino, 26, 150; 27, 94, 129; 28, 122, 133; 30, 156, 158, 160.
San Bernardino Mts., 25, 32; 29, 76; 32, 94.
San Bernardino Range, 30, 35.
San Diego, 28, 123; 32, 106; 34, 190.
San Diego Co. addresses, 37, 201.
San Diego Exposition, 32, 108.
San Diego Mission, 32, 128.

San Diego River, 32, 121.
San Diego Society of Natural History, 39, 145.
San Emigdio Mts., 32, 177.
San Felipe, 49, 155.
San Felipe Creek, 37, 41, 158.
San Felipe Narrows, 46, 218.
San Felipe Pass, 37, 137-138
San Felipe Valley, 37, 41, 116-121, 136, 152, 158.
San Felipe Valley, San Diego Co., 46, 189.
San Felipe Valley, Lower, 37, 109-110, 113-115.
San Felipe Wash, 37, 192-196.
San Fernando Mission, 38, 4, 5.
San Fernando Valley, 37, 13; 38, 4-6.
San Francisco, 29, 156 (Clay St.); 38, 47; 40, 116, 162; 41, 54; 45, 14; 46, 124; 47, 354; Hunter Point, 47, 272.
San Francisquito dam disaster, 49, 187.
San Gabriel Range, 30, 35.
San Gorgonio Pass, 26, 148; 29, 109;

30, 148; 38, 3.
San Jacinto Peak, 29, 112; 30, 127, 149;
37, 18.
San Joaquin, timber belt south of, 25, 15
San Joaquin River, Lower, 40, 123.
San Joaquin River, Lower Hot Springs,
South Fork, 47, 448.
San Joaquin, Upper, 38, 11.
San Joaquin Valley, 45, 26; 47, 494; 49,
13, 38; old Main Road, 49, 165;
plain, 47, 284; (towns of), 49, 38.
to Pasadena, 46, 184; upper, 49, 11.
San Jose, 28, 93. San Jose del Valle, 37, 36, 33
San Jose, Mission, trip to, 3, 113.
San Juan Bautista, 37, 1.
San Juan Mission, 37, 1.
San Lorenzo Creek, 46, 31.
San Luis Obispo Co., 49, 134
San Luis Rey Mission, 37, 14, 15.
San Luis Rey River, 37, 16.
San Miguel Mission, 37, 5.

San Pasqual Grade, 37, 25, 26, 27.
San Timoteo Cañon, 30, 154; 38, 3.
San Ysidro Mt., 37, 159.
Sand dunes, advance of, 10, 114.
Sand dunes in California, plants
changing direction, 18, 135.
Sanicula bipinnatifida, 26, 196
" menziesii, 41, 111.
Sanitarium, Napa Co., 31, 166.
Santa Ana Cañon, 49, 17.
Santa Ana River, 49, 17, 20.
Santa Ana River, dam project, 49, 186.
Santa Barbara, 38, 86, 87, 96, 97; 45, 182;
46, 2; 49, 11, 62.
Santa Barbara County to Santa Clara Valley,
47, 266.
Santa Barbara flowers, 46, 134
Santa Barbara to S.F., 38, 96, 97.
Santa Clara Mission, 28, 43.
Santa Clara River, 38, 7.
Santa Clara Valley, 27, 134; 33, 37.

Santa Cruz Island, 45, 183.
Santa Inez, 49, 11.
Santa Inez Mission, 37, 7, (monk at) 8.
Santa Inez Mts., 38, 88, 95.
Santa Inez Mts., San Marcos Pass, 46, 4.
Santa Inez River, 46, 6.
Santa Inez Valley, 37, 8
Santa Isabella, 49, 155.
Santa Lucia Mountains, Mill Creek, 16, 144.
Santa Lucia Mts., revision of locality
    names, 7, 44.
San Luis Rey Mission, 37, 14, 15.
Santa Margarita, 45, 148, 175; to Pozo,
    upper Salinas River, 45, 150.
Santa Maria to Cuyama Valley, 46, 8
Santa Rosa, 38, 35.
Santa Rosa Mt., 30, 127; 37, 158, 160.
Santa Rosa Mts., Silent Canon, 45, 58.
Santa Rosa Valley, 38, 122-124.
Santa Ysabel, 37, 25, 33.
Santenac, See Sentenac.

Santiago Peak, 37, 136.
Saponaria officinalis, 29, 60.
Saratoga, Santa Clara Co., 26, 2; 27, 132;
    33, 52.
Sarcobatus vermiculatus, 26, 170;
    35, 150, 162; 36, 10; 37, 46.
Sarcodes sanguinea, (See also Snow Plant),
    27, 109; 38, 134; 41, 16; 46, 90; 47, 400.
Sarracenias, 16, 20
Saugus, 38, 7.
Sawatch Range, Colorado, 28, 170.
Saxifraga peltata, 26, 16; 29, 30, 58;
    38, 159; 41, 65.
    tolmiei, 47, 397.
Scabiosa atropurpurea, 46, 113.
Scandarini marrow, 42, 205; var.
    patro, 42, 205.
Schellville, 30, 8
Schinus molle, 27, 166; 42, 30, 196; 45,
    145; 46, 185.
    terebinthifolius, 42, 196.

- Schnoka ranch, 37, 183.
- Scientific Men.
  - Albright, Dr. W. F., American School of Research, 42, 112, 120.
  - Allen, E. E., 41, 83.
  - Andrews, Roy Chapman, 49, 5.
  - Apostolides, Con. A., 46, 71.
  - Blaringhem, L., 36, 102.
  - Breasted, Prof. J. H., 42, 181.
  - Bridwell, J. C., 30, 206.
  - Burgess, Edw. of New York, 2, 51.
  - Camp, Chas. L., 40, 136.
  - Campbell, W. W., 49, 112, 179.
  - Christy, S. B., 49, 172.
  - Dana, James Dwight, 25, 6.
  - Davis, A. R., 49, 9.
  - Day, Professor of Beirut, 43, 455.
  - Essig, Prof. E. O., 41, 169, 499.
  - Everman, B. W., 29, 122.
  - Forbes, of Cairo, 42, 211.

- Scientific Men contd.
  - Ford, J. C., 45, 6.
  - Grinnell, Jos., 25, 14; 29, 116, 164; 33, 57; 34, 71; 38, 16, 131.
  - Grunsky, C. E., 46, 147.
  - Harrington, John P, Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, 49, 11, 174.
  - Hill, C. L., 41, 121.
  - Hosmer, Prof. Ralph, 44, 163; 28, 41.
  - Huntington, Ellsworth, 46, 161.
  - Jenkins, Stanford Univ. geologist, 49, 110.
  - Jordan, David Starr, 41, 142; 49, 198.
  - Kawagoe, Shigenori, 39, 142.
  - Kellogg, Vernon, 49, 198.
  - Kersanoff, Prof. Alex. 44, 164.
  - Laurent, O., 36, 106.
  - Lawson, A. C., 43, 418a, 424.
  - LeConte, John, 49, 171, 173.
  - LeConte, Jos. 41, 27; 49, 171.

- Scientific Men, contd.
  - Lehmer, Derrick N., 41, 182.
  - Lepeschkin, Prof. W. W., 47, 355.
  - Lipman, C. B., 49, 111.
  - Litvinoff, W. I., 49, 105.
  - Loeb, Jacques, 49, 109; Jacques Loeb Seaside Laboratory, 49, 109.
  - Louderback, Geo. D., 38, 51; 40, 7.
  - McAdie, Alex., 41, 166.
  - McAtee, W. L., 29, 136.
  - Nelson, Dr. H. H., 42, 108; 44, 20.
  - Palmer, Theo., 42, 10; 49, 163, 164, 165.
  - Peterson, W.D., 29, 99.
  - Pasteur, Louis, 16, 16.
  - Powers, Dr., 42, 35.
  - Ridgway, with Harriman Expedition, 2, 26.
  - Ritter, W. E., 41, 187; 49, 47.
  - Slate, Frederick, 49, 140, 171-173.
  - Stork, with Harriman Expedition,

- Scientific Men, contd.
  - 2, 26.
  - Stillman, John, 49, 140.
  - Van Dyke, Dr. Edwin, 39, 90; 46, 206.
  - Wickson, Professor E. J., 32, 51.
  - Wilcox, entomologist, Royal Agricultural Society, Cairo, 42, 96.
  - Woodward, Sir Herbert Smith, 43, 457.
- Scirpus lacustris, 26, 76; 30, 189.
  - robustus, 35, 2.
- Scoliopus bigelovii, 39, 40.
- Scott, Miss, 39, 165.
- Scott Mts., 29, 73.
- Scott Valley, 38, 29.
- Scotty, of Death Valley, 34, 129.
- Scrophularia californica, 33, 11, 51; 37, 198b; 41, 328.
- Sea-voyaging, 2, 1, 160, 164; 13, 2; 16, 57; 42, 25, 45.

Searles Lake, Inyo Co., 34, 44.
Seaside laboratory of Stanford at
Monterey, 49, 109.
Securingea, 46, 232.
Sego, 30, 25.
Selaginella, 42, 9.
bigelovii, 42, 9.
bolanderi, 42, 9.
hansenii, 42, 9.
Selinocarpus chenopodioides, 28, 86.
Selinum pacificum, 28, 86.
Sempervirens Club, 18, 137.
Senecio, 2, 47.
blochmanae, 45, 8.
clarkianus, 47, 439.
douglasii, 28, 92; 30, 33; 45, 9.
mikanioides, 40, 151.
monensis, 46, 232.
muirii, 41, 123.
vulgaris, 26, 196; 42, 28.
Sentenac Cañon, 37, 41, 117, 151.

Sentenac Cañon and Wagon Wash, 46, 192.
Sentenac Cañon near Wagon Wash, 46, 194.
Sentenac Valley, 37, 156, 157.
Sentinel Valley, 49, 68.

Sequoia. See also Trees and Forests.
Calaveras Big Trees, 28, 150; 30, 196;
40, 53, 55; 41, 167.
Mariposa Grove, 28, 150; 36, 140.
Freeman Grove of Big Trees, 25, 84.
Sequoia gigantea, 25, 81, 136; 26,
184 (oldest tree); 27, 144 (Dinkey
Grove Big Trees), 178 (Calaveras
Grove); 29, 72, 80, 119; 30, 202;
31, 19; 32, 135; 39, 7, 9, 11, 140,
151; 41, 20, 88 (troughs poisonous to cattle), 107; 42, 256; 44,
57, 143, 163; 16, 7.
Sequoia sempervirens, 19, 165; 29,
72; 30, 202; 31, 14; 38, 188; 39,
7, 11, 151; 41, 106, 154; 42, 60;

Sequoia contd.
    44, 51; tree in Cal. Freeman's Garden, 27, 26.
    Se-quo-yah, 40, 150.
    Tuolumne Grove Big Trees, 28, 150.
Serpentine, 38, 24b.
Serpentine rock, 40, 158
Sesleria dactyloides, 26, 173.
Seven Oaks, 29, 76.
Sexauers, family at Santa Barbara, 29, 1.
Shadequarter Mt, 29, 73.
Shark, 41, 123.
Shasta Mt., 29, 73.
Shaver Lake, 41, 481.
Shay's Well, 30, 92.
Sheep Hills, 37, 160-161.
Shotgun Pass, 5, 80.
Shrubs of California, 25, 195.
Siberia, Lake Baikal, study of vegetation on island, 49, 105.

Sida hederacea, 36, 150; 40, 155.
Sidalcea, 44, 128.
Sidewinder Peak, 30, 72.
Sierra, Central, 30, 195.
Sierra Co., 29, 129;
Sierra La Sal, Southern Utah, 28, 169.
Sierra Nevada, foothills, 28, 175; first foothills, 31, 107.
Sierra Valley, 36, 44, 50.
Sierran species, 36, 97.
Sierraville, 36, 52.
Signal Peak, Mariposa Co., 30, 196.
Silene, 29, 61.
    bernardina, 29, 77.
    bridgesii, 29, 74.
    californica, 35, 107; 37, 20; 41, 66
    cucabulus, 29, 80.
    dichotoma, 29, 80
    gallica, 30, 199; 45, 199
    longistylus, 29, 73
    montana, 29, 78.
    noctiflora, 29, 80.

Silene occidentalis, 29, 79.
  platyota, 29, 76, 80.
  racemosa, 29, 80.
  verècunda, 29, 77; 40, 167.
  flowers, 29, 76.
Silent Cañon, 45, 74.
Silva of California, 41, 172.
Silver Cañon, White Mts., 34, 72, 160.
Silver Valley, 40, 58, 76.
Silybum marianum, 41, 130.
Simi Valley, 37, 12, 13.
Simmondsia californica, 46, 199.
  Californica, 30, 111; 37, 83; 39, 133.
Sisson, 29, 52, 53, 54.
Sisyrinchium, 42, 17.
  delectatum, 29, 28.
  funereum, 33, 119.
Sitka, Alas. 2, 186, 189.
Sivert Sta. e. of Bakersfield, 45, 34.
Slack Creek, 45, 166. Slack Cañon, 45, 172.
Slate Mt. Mine, 29, 154.
Slate Range, 34, 63.

Slough House, Sacramento Co., 49, 132, 133.
Smilacina, 29, 66.
  amplexicaulis, 33, 59.
  stellata, 36, 14.
Smiley Heights, 30, 154.
Smith River, 29, 66; 38, 147, 148-9; 152.
Smithsonian Institution, 41, 184.
Snowden, Hist. of Cal., 29, 196.
Soda Springs, Siskiyou Co., 49, 153.
Solanum micranthum, 42, 195.
  nigrum, var. douglasii, 16, 152.
Soledad Mission, 37, 2, 4.
Sonchus oleraceus, 42, 28.
Sonoma Cañon, 40, 16; Sonoma, 28, 93.
Sonoma Valley, 25, 8; 30, 2; 31, 6.
Sonora, 35, 79.
South Fork Peak, Lassen Co., 35, 158.
Sparganium minimum, 44, 162.
Sparkville, Fresno Co., 49, 90, 101.
Spergularia macrotheca, 44, 58.
Spermolepis echinatus, 38, 41.

Sphacele calycina, 28, 44
Sphaeralcea, 30, 27, 29.
    rotundifolia, 45, 76.
Spirostachys occidentalis, 26, 56, 134; 29, 112; 34, 15.
Sporobolus airoides, 27, 55.
Springville, 25, 70.
Stanford, 41, 142; 49, 109; drive to, 36, 197.
Stanfordia californica, 49, 138.
Stanislaus River, 31, 147.
Stanleya pinnata, 34, 28, 36.
Staphylea bolanderi, 27, 144.
State Parks, National Conference on, 47, 354.
Steamboat Rock, 26, 68.
Stellaria borealis, 29, 112.
    media, 2, 131.
    umbellata, 27, 177.
Stellariopsis, 28, 5.
Stenotus linearifolius, 45, 170.
Stephanomeria runcinata, 33, 160.
Stereospermum acerifolium, 42, 256.

Stewart Spring, 37, 140.
Stillingia, 30, 21; 37, 104.
Stipa robusta, 26, 172.
Stockton, 49, 114, 115, 116; foothills east of, 49, 155.
Stoddard's Peak, 30, 52; 32, 47, 94.
Stoddard's Well, 30, 52.
Stone bridge in the drifting sand, 44, 25.
Stone Cañon, 45, 165.
Stone Cañon, Ranges about, 45, 171.
Stone Lagoon, Humb. Co., 38, 140-142.
Storms, - see climate.
Strawberry Cañon, 49, 103.
Strelitzia, 42, 30.
Strentzel family, 49, 141.
Streptanthus, 28, 75, 83.
    crassicaulis, 28, 85.
    glandulosus, 39, 36.
    insignis, 49, 135.
    polygaloides, 28, 75.

Streptanthus secundus, 28, 75.
    tortuosus var. orbiculatus, 47, 388.
Stuart Spring, 37, 142.
Stump-sprouting. See Biological
    Relations.
Styrax californica, 25, 5; 29, 60, 199.
Suaeda, 37, 156-157.
    californica, 28, 26.
    suffrutescens, 33, 125.
    torreyana, 26, 73.
Suillellus eastwoodae, 49, 4.
Suisun, 39, 66, 71; 40, 103; 46, 173; 49,
    107; marshes, 40, 110.
Sulphur Creek, 38, 26 b.
Sulphur Creek P.O., 38, 28.
Summit, Mineral Co., Nev., 36, 165.
Superstition Mt., 30, 206.
Sur River, Big, Chaparral Ridge,
    16, 134; Little, 16, 126.
Surprise Cañon, Panamint Mts.,
    34, 42.

Surprise Valley Modoc Co., 35, 148.
Susanville, 35: 148; 36, 36.
Sutter Creek, 49, 120, 121.
Swallownest Bend, 27, 45.
Sweeney Creek, 38, 33.
Swertia, 41, 480.
    perennis, 41, 447. = radiata.
Symphoricarpos, 30, 193; 33, 170, 171, 175.
    albus, 41, 153.
    austinae, 30, 193.
    canescens, 30, 193.
    glauca, 30, 193.
    oreophilus, 30, 193.
    parishii, 30, 193.
    parvifolius, 30, 193.
    racemosus, 26, 4; 33, 51, 54.

Systematic Botany. Taxonomic
    Technique. See also Herbaria.
    Agronomy, dependent on
        Taxonomy, 30, 166.
    Botany. See sub B.

Systematic Botany contd.
- Californian types at Kew, 44, 133.
- Flora of the Bosporus by a Syrian merchant, 42, 57.
- Infallibility, 26, 11.
- Phylogeny of plants, 44, 144.
- Scientific honesty, 29, 163.
- Small genera, opposition to, voiced by C. Skottsberg, 44, 168.
- Species concept, 40, 171.
- Species indeterminable in dried specimens, Crataegi, 14, 40.
- Species multiplication, 32, 169.
- Species splitters, 36, 175.
- Split up of species, 14, 98; 42, 16.
- Systematic botany, importance, 24, 166; problems of, 15, 190; in Germany, 14, 85.
- Taxonomic knowledge, necessity

Systematic Botany contd. (See also below.)
- of, 29, 189.
- Taxonomic omniscience, 28, 196.
- Taxonomic practice, 4, 197.
- Taxonomic principles, 28, 142; 49, 135
- Terminology, difficulties of, 18, 84.
- Theory of work, 38, 118 b.
- Tree species, 14, 58.
- Underground organs of plants means for identification, 42, 17.

Symphoricarpos rotundifolius, 29, 129; 30, 193.

Systematic botany.
- Type locality, 16, 15.

Tabardillo, 29, 8.
Table Mt., Fresno Co., 49, 68, 82.
Tahoe, 29, 78; 35, 120.
Tajiguas, Santa Barbara coast, 45, 134.
Tallac, El Dorado Co., 36, 58
Tamarix gallica, 34, 162.
    indica, 28, 81; 32, 150.
    jordanis, 42, 155.
Tamba Ranch, 38, 154-9, 162-3.
Tanning, (See also Econ. Plants; Tan Oak, Tanbark, Tannin), and native oaks, 17, 22; industry, 17, 22; 18, 41-44; processes, 11, 12, 23; 12, 91.
Taraxacum dens-leonis, 16, 6; 29, 80.
Taxus baccata, 28, 50.
    brevifolia, 34, 173; 39, 8.
Taylorsville, Indian River, 36, 39.
Tecoma radicans, 42, 32.
Tegeticula maculata, 46, 206.
    paradoxa, 46, 206

    yuccasella, 46, 206.
Tehachapi Mts., 34, 164.
Tehachapi Pass, 28, 81; 32, 150.
Tejon Pass, 38, 7, 10; 49, 15, 32; to Tulare 49, 34.
Telescope Peak, 28, 169; 32, 93; 33, 167, 174, 176.
Tell-el-Nasbeh, Jerusalem, 43, 273.
Tellima affinis, 28, 106.
Teloxys cornutus, 26, 170.
Templeton Peak Meadows, 25, 108.
Tennessee Cove, 41, 90.

Teratology.
    Acorn with a peculiar embryo, 40, 135.
    Angelica tomentosa, 11, 173.
    Antirrhinum specimen, by Baker, C.F., 5244, 35, 13.
    Artemisia californica, 29, 90, 188.
    Asclepias erosa, 36, 114.

Teratology, contd.

Brodiaea coccinea, 16, 196.
multiflora, 41, 106.
Buckeye, curious, 9, 26.
Calandrina Menziesii, stamen,
9, 87.
Causes of teratological forms,
16, 5.
Delphinium menziesii, 8, 45.
Dendromecon rigidum, 18, 136.
Digger Pine cone, white nuts, 16, 184.
Dirca occidentalis, 28, 148.
Dodecatheon, 29, 71.
Douglas Fir stump, 7, 196.
Ericameria arborescens, 41, 106.
Fasciated stems, 36, 174.
Fasciation, 9, 86; 29, 188; 41, 106.
Fraxinus oregana, 18, 91.
Gaultheria humifusa, 17, 163.
Gnaphalium microcephalum, 29, 138.
"Green buttercup", 41, 118.

Teratology, contd.

Heracleum lanatum, 11, 173.
Heterocodon variflorum, 7, 46.
Larrea tridentata, 32, 137.
Lotus aboriginus, coalescence
of leaflets, 14, 93.
Lupinus micranthus, red flowered,
5, 169.
Mimulus, 2, 106.
Oenothera trichocalyx; See
letter re. material from
W. S. Childs, Colorado Desert,
in Jepson Correspond., 1920,
extra file.
Osmaronia cerasiformis, 28, 148.
Orthocarpus erianthus, 29, 188.
Phacelia perityloides, early
flowers, 34, 3.
Plantago lanceolata, 28, 148.
Quercus agrifolia, 11, 178.
douglasii, freak, 18, 141.

Teratology, cont'd.
Quercus lobata, 47, 320; 321.
Ranunculus californicus, 27, 176.
Redwood, white, 9, 66; 18, 33.
Salvia spathacea, 29, 145.
Scrophularia californica, flowers of, 34, 67.
Sedum spathulifolium, 41, 57.
Solanum umbelliferum, 18, 142.
Teratological forms, causes of, 16, 5.
Teratology, 3, 87; 6, 139; 11, 173; 16, 156; 12, 56, 57; 18, 146; 20, 19; 26, 5; 27, 181, 182; 29, 145; 34, 65, 67; 35, 2, 11, 13; 36, 114, 173, 174; 38, 56, 200; freak structures, abnormal fls. or parts, 41, 57; cf. Erythea, 3, 148; 30, 185.
Tessaria borealis, 26, 44, 60, 93, 96, 144; 46, 13.
Tetradymia spinosa, 34, 203.

Tetragonia expansa, 30, 194.
Thalictrum, 47, 464.
Thamnosma montana, 32, 97; 46, 257.
Thelypodium flavescens, 28, 93.
lasiophyllum, 49, 6. var. utahense, 46, 197.
simplex, 16, 12.
Thompson Ranch, 30, 206.
Thousand Palms Cañon, 30, 133, 135, 186, 187; 37, 160.
Three Rivers, 36, 164.
Thuja orientalis, 31, 18.
Thysanocarpus curvipes, 49, 67.
Tiburon, 47, 343.
Timosea Peak, 25, 164.
Tinsley, Laura May, 49, 104, 135.
Tipton, San Joaquin Valley, 45, 30.
Tissa macrotheca, 25, 11.
Tofieldia occidentalis, 29, 157.
Tomales Bay, shoaling rapidly, 3, 115.
Torreya, 38, 120 b.

Torreya californica, 25, 72; 26, 154; 28, 7, 67; 34, 190; 35, 59; 36, 163.
Torreya of Japan, 29, 133.
Tragopogon porrifolius, 29, 53; 40, 180; 41, 128, 139.
Tracy, town of, 39, 53; 63; 45, 25; 49, 13.

Trees. See also Forests.
- Big Trees, 11, 11; 17, 71, 86; 19, 165; 25, 76, 84; 28, 150; 36, 176 (early period); near Botany Bldg., 18, 67.
- Early tree planting on Univ. grounds, 18, 78, 89. See also Willey, Dr. Samuel.
- Mother of the Forest, Calaveras Grove, bark sent to London Exhibition, 16, 7.
- Oak in Big Valley, Lake Co., 27, 158.
- Placer Co. Big Tree Grove, 18, 87.
- Redwood circle, 33, 41.
- Redwoods, Sherwood Valley, 18, 18, 19.

Trees, contd.
- Species of broad-leaved trees, 17, 184.
- Street trees, destruction of, 18, 91; 49, 52.
- Tree cover of country, San Carlos Range, San Benito River Canon, 17, 46.

Torreya. see sub T.
Tree doctoring, 26, 180.
Tree-planting clubs, 18, 133.
Tree surgery, 26, 156, 166, 180.
Tree, tallest, 26, 9.
Trees, 14, 58, 59, 60, 89; 32, 132; age of, 18, 135; Ashland Butte, 16, 96-101, 110; at Cairo, 42, 180; big Madronas, 12, 100, 104; Grant Park, 17, 70; Gravetye, Sussex, 14, 20, 25; in Liege, 13, 22; Kew Gardens, 16, 51, 52, 53, 54; of California, 12, 168;

Trees, cont'd.
41, 173; on high ranges, 17, 97;
magnificent, 37, 133-134;
measurements of, 17, 73-85, 99,
105, 106, 132-138, 197-199; 18, 56;
measurements of second
growth Tan Oak, 17, 118-124;
Pratville district, 16, 154;
Shasta Springs, 16, 112; Sir
Joseph Hooker's Garden, 14, 37;
superlative, 10, 55; tallest,
15, 51; 26, 165, 168; Upper
Shackleford Cañon to
Cudahy Valley, 17, 151; Union
Lumber Co., cuts trees
previously left to burn,
18, 24.
Tribulus terrestris, 31, 13.
Trichostemma lanatum (from Mrs.
J. A. Bettys), 35, 20.
Trientalis europaea, 41, 65.

Trifalium, 47, 339.
alexandrinum, 42, 178, 258; 44, 29.
barbigerum, 30, 188
fucatum, 30, 188.
longipes, 45, 67.
megacephalum, (common name
Bighead clover) 35, 4.
olivaceum, 40, 183.
repens, 34, 61.
variegatum, (sour clover eaten
by Indians) 35, 66.
Triglochin maritima, 38, 18.
Trigonella, 42, 176.
Trillium, 28, 85; 29, 66; 38, 75
ovatum, 30, 191; 38, 169; 39, 5.
sessile, 36, 101.
Trinidad, 49, 174.
Trinity Co., 49, 182.
Tripoli, Syria, 44, 16; native dinner, 44, 16
Trixis californica, 46, 217.
Tropidocarpum capparideum, 49,
113, 114.

Tsuga mertensiana, 36, 65, 67; 40, 89; 46, 83.
Tulare, 41, 12, 14, 38.
Tulare Co., 29, 77.
Tule River, Middle, 25, 72; S. Fork, 35, 78.
Tuolumne River, 41, 50.

Turkeys.
    Taylor, Con, Turkey raiser, Table Mt., San Joaquin River, 47, 470.
    Turkey family protected from coyote, 46, 48.
    Turkey raising on the San Joaquin, 47, 446.
Tuttletown, 31, 110.
Tut's throne chair, 42, 87.
Twenty-nine Palms, 30, 104, 185; 46, 254.

116a

Uhlrich, 29, 108.
Ukiah, 35, 52; 38, 135; altitudes near, 38, 116 g.
Ukiah Black Rock, 38, 118.
Ukiah Valley 38, 119.
Ulex europaeus, 46, 110.
Ulmus campestris, 44, 126.
Umbelliferae, 38, 39; 43, 395.
Umbellularia californica, 16, 166; 28, 52; 33, 40; 35, 40; 38, 118a, 162; 39, 19, 27, 88; 40, 194; 41, 25, 94; 45, 22; 47, 369.
Umbellularia seedlings 38, 118 h.
Unalaska, 2, 3-160.
Unga, Alaska, 2, 160, 162.
Upper Lake (Surprise Valley) first named Almira Lake for Almira Bissell, first white woman in Surprise Valley, 35, 195.
Utricularia intermedia, 28, 179

Utricularia minor, 28, 179.
Uyak, Alaska, 2, 164-170.

Vaca Mts., 34, 68.
Vaca Valley, 41, 108; 43, 478; 46, 112
Vacaville, 11, 176; 16, 153; 25, 11; 26, 1, 13, 151; 27, 6; 28, 106, 166; 29, 119; 31, 43, 44; 32, 183, 199; 33, 31; 36, 100, 148, 157; 39, 101; 40, 27, 151; 41, 51, 145; 46, 139; Little Oak Ranch, 46, 115; 49, 178.
Vaccinium, 29, 117.
  ovalifolium, 2, 193.
  ovatum 16, 145; 26, 164; 27, 157, 169; 28, 54; 29, 67; 33, 12, 35; 39, 10, 14
  parvifolium, 27, 176; 29, 153.
Vallecito, 37, 70-77; 44, 42; 46, 49-76.
Valley Springs, 39, 168.
Vancouveria, 39, 8, 14.
  parviflora, 16, 11.
Van Loubenfels, 45, 120.
Vegetables at the Agricultural Exposition, Cairo, 42, 207.

Velaea, 30, 202.
Velasquez, 30, 202.
Veratrum, 47, 480.
    californicum, 8, 157; 25, 81; 35, 185; 47, 400.
    fimbriatum, 40, 22.
Verbascum blattaria, 40, 22̌.
    thapsus, 29, 30̌; 35, 168̌; 41, 66̌.
Verbena bipinnatifida, 26, 176.
    canescens, 26, 179.
    ciliata, 26, 176, 179.
    officinalis, 26, 179.
    polystachya, 26, 177, 179.
Verbesina encelioides, 31, 25.
Vermillion Valley, Mono Creek,
    47, 452.
Vernacular names. See Common Names.
Vicia gigantea, 34, 201; 41, 110.
    sativa, 25, 11; californica, 49, 102.
Victoria regia, 44, 123.
Victorville, 27, 112.
Viejas Mt., 45, 99.

Viguieria reticulata, 33, 138.
Vincent Square, London, 44, 78.
Vineyard in Algeria, 42, 39.
Viola, 28, 174.
    ˇblanda, 41, 22.
    ˇcanina var. adunca, 40, 167.
    ˇcuneata, 40, 102.
    ˇdouglasii, 40, 23.
    ˇhallii, 40, 22, 102.
    ˇlangsdorffii, 40, 102.
    ˇpalustris, 40, 102.
    ˇpedunculata, 35, 107; 37, 6; 39,
        71; ˇ40, 167.
    primulaefolia, 40, 102.
Visalia, 49, 14; trip to, 3, 120, 121.
Vitis, 37, 141 (girdiana)
    californica, 29, 30, 58; 32, 37, 66;
        35, 40; 38, 25; 41, 67; 46, 113.
    vinifera, 42, 30.
Volcano, 38, 109
Volcan Mt., 37, 120, 143.

Volcano, Makushim, 2, 41.
Volcano, Pavilof, 2, 160

Wagon Wash, near Sentenac Cañon, 46, 220.
Walker Ranch, 25, 170.
Warner Creek, Plumas Co., 46, 86.
Warners Hot Sprs. 37, 38, 122-132.
Warner Mts., 29, 114; 49, 188.
Warners Ranch, ~~San Diego Co.~~, 37, 38-40, 47, 48, 132-133
Warren's Well, 30, 100, 185.
Washington, D.C., 42, 6.
Washington, George, in English school boy histories, 44, 55.
Washington, George, 44, 125.
Washington, botanical situation, 36, 166.
Washingtonia, 30, 137.
  filifera, 30, 130.
Washington Palms, 30, 104; 37, 163-164.
Wasp, 47, 482.
Water, drinking, 44, 91

Water Indicators.

Water, Indicators, cont'd.
    Mesquit, a sign of water, 49, 174.
    Water finders, 25, 47; 30, 106; 38, 98.
    Water in the desert, probability of, 34, 66.
    Water indicators, 6, 126, 196; 12, 161; 14, 187; 17, 43; 30, 116; 32, 35; 33, 94, 128, 132, 150, 161; 34, 10, 29.
    Water plants and water indicators, in the desert, 28, 99.
    Water killing of trees and shrubs, 17, 129; 24, 80; 36, 89.
Wax, Ceanothus leaves, 29, 129.

Weeds.
    Aegilops triuncialis, range menace, 49, 45.
    Anagallis arvensis, 46, 185.

Weeds, cont'd.
    Anthemis cotula, formerly a pest, 3, 92; 41, 145.
    Asclepias mexicana, cultivation helps, 40, 27.
    Convolvulus arvensis, 12, 22.
    Florence Lake, weeds brought in by construction crew, 41, 438.
    Weeds, 6, 158; 16, 117; 28, 81; 36, 151; 1, 180; 36, 149.
Wendover, England, 44, 86.
"White Horse," The, 44, 39.
White Mts, Silver Cañon, 34, 72.
White Mts, Summit Trail, 34, 89.
White Tank, 46, 251.
White Water, 45, 39.
Whitmore, 41, 96.
Wide-awake Ranch, Madera Co., 49, 95, 101.
Wigandia imperialis, 42, 196.
Wilbur Springs, 38, 26 b, 28-29.
Wild Flower Gardens 49, 175.

Wild Flower paintings, 29, 152.
Wild Rose Spring, 34, 38, 61.
Williams, Ben, 46, 52.
Williams, J. H. 29, 89.
Williams Fork, 26, 70.
Willis Ranch, 30, 136.
Willow Spring, 30, 66.
Willow Springs Sta., Amador Co., 49, 124-129.
Willows, 29, 199.
Wilson Creek, 38, 145, 166.
Winchuck River, 38, 151.
Windsor, 35, 69.
Windsor, Sonoma Co., 38, 121.
Windsor, Calhoun Ranch, 35, 45.
Winters, 40, 188.
Wisconsin, state univ., 36, 171.
Wise Creek, 38, 124.
Wisely, England, 44, 73.
Wislizenia palmeri, 26, 172, 190.
Witch Creek, 37, 33.

Wolfskill, 40, 183.
Woods of the desert, 27, 68.
World's Congress Plant Sciences, 44, 164; addresses, 44, 188.
Worm, Pink Boll, 42, 96.
Wyethia mollis, 35, 176; (sheep do not eat), 36, 20.
    specie, 30, 188, 202.

Xerophyllum tenax, 27, 169; 29, 6; 34, 170; 35, 201.

Yosemite, 28, 6; 29, 116; 32, 135; 36, 136.
Yosemite Trail, 28, 150.
Yosemite Valley, 41, 14.
Yolo Co. to Colusa Co., 38, 20-21, 26b.
Yountville, 38, 99.
Yucca, 25, 67; 32, 81; 46, 206.
  arborescens, 25, 194; 27, 59; 30, 85;
    32, 82.
  brevifolia, 30, 34, 97; 32, 87, 106,
    137, 150; 46, 206; 47, 266.
  mohavensis, 30, 36, 76, 148; 34, 174;
    33, 37, 70, 101, 109, 152; 37, 141.

Zauschneria californica, 33, 39.
Zem Zem, 38, 32.
Zichron Jacob, Palestine, 44, 24.
Zizyphus parryi, 37, 175.
Zygadenus venenosus, 38, 30;
  var. micranthus, 47, 348.